

Mvx2

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.16



<b>1 Mantis Vision: Mvx2</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 Mvx2API</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3 Release Notes</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>4 Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>17</b>
4.1 Class Hierarchy . . . . .	17
<b>5 Data Structure Index</b>	<b>19</b>
5.1 Data Structures . . . . .	19
<b>6 File Index</b>	<b>23</b>
6.1 File List . . . . .	23
<b>7 Data Structure Documentation</b>	<b>25</b>
7.1 Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode Class Reference . . . . .	25
7.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	25
7.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	25
7.1.2.1 AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode() . . . . .	25
7.1.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	26
7.1.3.1 setFrameListener() . . . . .	26
7.2 Mvx2API::AtomList Class Reference . . . . .	26
7.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	27
7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	27
7.2.2.1 AtomList() . . . . .	27
7.2.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	27
7.2.3.1 Count() . . . . .	27
7.2.3.2 operator[]() [1/2] . . . . .	27
7.2.3.3 operator[]() [2/2] . . . . .	28
7.2.3.4 PushBack() . . . . .	28
7.3 Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode Class Reference . . . . .	28
7.3.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	29
7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	29
7.3.2.1 AutoCompressorGraphNode() . . . . .	29
7.4 Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode Class Reference . . . . .	29
7.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	30
7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	30
7.4.2.1 AutoDecompressorGraphNode() . . . . .	30
7.5 Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner Class Reference . . . . .	30
7.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	31
7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	31
7.5.2.1 AutoSequentialGraphRunner() . . . . .	31
7.5.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	31

7.5.3.1 GetPlaybackState()	31
7.5.3.2 GetSourceInfo()	32
7.5.3.3 Pause()	32
7.5.3.4 Play()	32
7.5.3.5 Resume()	33
7.5.3.6 SeekFrame()	33
7.5.3.7 Stop()	33
7.6 Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode Class Reference	33
7.6.1 Detailed Description	34
7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
7.6.2.1 BlockFPSGraphNode()	34
7.6.3 Member Function Documentation	35
7.6.3.1 SetFPS()	35
7.7 Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode Class Reference	35
7.7.1 Detailed Description	36
7.7.2 Member Enumeration Documentation	36
7.7.2.1 FullBehaviour	36
7.7.3 Member Function Documentation	36
7.7.3.1 GetDroppedFramesCount()	36
7.7.3.2 SetFullBehaviour()	36
7.8 Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode Class Reference	37
7.8.1 Detailed Description	37
7.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	37
7.8.2.1 BlockManualGraphNode()	37
7.8.3 Member Function Documentation	38
7.8.3.1 PullNextProcessedFrame()	38
7.9 Mvx2API::ColRGBAData Struct Reference	38
7.9.1 Detailed Description	39
7.10 MVX::DataLayerClassInfo Class Reference	39
7.10.1 Detailed Description	39
7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	39
7.10.2.1 DataLayerClassInfo()	39
7.10.3 Member Function Documentation	40
7.10.3.1 GetClassName()	40
7.10.3.2 GetNiceClassName()	40
7.10.3.3 NicifyDataLayerClassName()	40
7.11 MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator Class Reference	41
7.11.1 Detailed Description	41
7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	41
7.11.2.1 DataLayerFactoryIterator() [1/2]	41
7.11.2.2 DataLayerFactoryIterator() [2/2]	42
7.11.3 Member Function Documentation	42

7.11.3.1 operator*()	42
7.11.3.2 operator++() [1/2]	42
7.11.3.3 operator++() [2/2]	43
7.12 Mvx2API::DataProfile Class Reference	43
7.12.1 Detailed Description	43
7.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	44
7.12.2.1 DataProfile() [1/3]	44
7.12.2.2 DataProfile() [2/3]	44
7.12.2.3 DataProfile() [3/3]	44
7.12.3 Member Function Documentation	45
7.12.3.1 GetCompressedTypeGuid()	45
7.12.3.2 GetPurposeGuid()	45
7.12.3.3 GetTypeGuid()	45
7.13 Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher Struct Reference	45
7.13.1 Detailed Description	46
7.13.2 Member Function Documentation	46
7.13.2.1 operator()()	46
7.14 Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator Class Reference	46
7.14.1 Detailed Description	47
7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	47
7.14.2.1 DataProfileIterator() [1/2]	47
7.14.2.2 DataProfileIterator() [2/2]	47
7.14.3 Member Function Documentation	48
7.14.3.1 operator*()	48
7.14.3.2 operator++() [1/2]	48
7.14.3.3 operator++() [2/2]	48
7.15 MVX::ErrorHandler Class Reference	49
7.15.1 Detailed Description	49
7.15.2 Member Function Documentation	49
7.15.2.1 GetLastError()	49
7.15.2.2 SetError()	50
7.16 MVX::FilterClassInfo Class Reference	50
7.16.1 Detailed Description	50
7.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	51
7.16.2.1 FilterClassInfo()	51
7.16.3 Member Function Documentation	51
7.16.3.1 GetCategory()	51
7.16.3.2 GetClassName()	51
7.16.3.3 GetNiceClassName()	52
7.16.3.4 NicifyFilterClassName()	52
7.17 MVX::FilterFactoryIterator Class Reference	52
7.17.1 Detailed Description	53

7.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	53
7.17.2.1 FilterFactoryIterator() [1/2]	53
7.17.2.2 FilterFactoryIterator() [2/2]	53
7.17.3 Member Function Documentation	54
7.17.3.1 operator*()	54
7.17.3.2 operator++() [1/2]	54
7.17.3.3 operator++() [2/2]	54
7.18 Mvx2API::FilterList Class Reference	55
7.18.1 Detailed Description	55
7.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	55
7.18.2.1 FilterList()	55
7.18.3 Member Function Documentation	56
7.18.3.1 Count()	56
7.18.3.2 operator[]() [1/2]	56
7.18.3.3 operator[]() [2/2]	56
7.18.3.4 PushBack()	57
7.19 Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator Class Reference	57
7.19.1 Detailed Description	57
7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	58
7.19.2.1 FilterParameterNameIterator() [1/2]	58
7.19.2.2 FilterParameterNameIterator() [2/2]	58
7.19.3 Member Function Documentation	58
7.19.3.1 operator*()	58
7.19.3.2 operator++() [1/2]	59
7.19.3.3 operator++() [2/2]	59
7.20 Mvx2API::Frame Class Reference	59
7.20.1 Detailed Description	60
7.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	60
7.20.2.1 Frame()	60
7.20.3 Member Function Documentation	61
7.20.3.1 ActivateStreamWithIndex()	61
7.20.3.2 DataProfilesBegin()	61
7.20.3.3 DataProfilesEnd()	61
7.20.3.4 GetActiveStream()	62
7.20.3.5 GetActiveStreamIndex()	62
7.20.3.6 GetNumStreams()	62
7.20.3.7 GetStreamAtomNr()	62
7.20.3.8 GetStreamAtomTimestamp()	63
7.20.3.9 GetStreamId()	63
7.20.3.10 GetStreams()	63
7.20.3.11 StreamContainsDataLayer()	63
7.21 Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode Class Reference	64

7.21.1 Detailed Description	64
7.21.2 Member Function Documentation	64
7.21.2.1 GetRecentProcessedFrame()	64
7.22 Mvx2API::FrameListener Class Reference	65
7.22.1 Detailed Description	65
7.22.2 Member Function Documentation	65
7.22.2.1 OnFrameProcessed()	65
7.23 MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass > Class Template Reference	65
7.23.1 Detailed Description	66
7.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
7.23.2.1 GenericSharedDataLayerPtr() [1/3]	66
7.23.2.2 GenericSharedDataLayerPtr() [2/3]	67
7.23.2.3 GenericSharedDataLayerPtr() [3/3]	67
7.23.3 Member Function Documentation	67
7.23.3.1 Get()	67
7.23.3.2 operator bool()	68
7.23.3.3 operator SharedDataLayerPtr()	68
7.23.3.4 operator*()	68
7.23.3.5 operator->()	68
7.23.3.6 operator=() [1/2]	69
7.23.3.7 operator=() [2/2]	69
7.24 MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass > Class Template Reference	70
7.24.1 Detailed Description	70
7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	70
7.24.2.1 GenericSharedFilterPtr() [1/3]	71
7.24.2.2 GenericSharedFilterPtr() [2/3]	71
7.24.2.3 GenericSharedFilterPtr() [3/3]	71
7.24.3 Member Function Documentation	71
7.24.3.1 Get()	71
7.24.3.2 operator bool()	72
7.24.3.3 operator SharedFilterPtr()	72
7.24.3.4 operator*()	72
7.24.3.5 operator->()	73
7.24.3.6 operator=() [1/2]	73
7.24.3.7 operator=() [2/2]	73
7.25 Mvx2API::Graph Class Reference	74
7.25.1 Detailed Description	74
7.25.2 Member Function Documentation	74
7.25.2.1 Reinitialize()	74
7.26 Mvx2API::GraphBuilder Class Reference	75
7.26.1 Detailed Description	75
7.26.2 Member Function Documentation	75

7.26.2.1 CompileGraphAndReset()	76
7.26.2.2 ContainsDataProfile()	76
7.26.2.3 DataProfilesBegin()	76
7.26.2.4 DataProfilesEnd()	77
7.26.2.5 Refresh()	77
7.27 Mvx2API::GraphNode Class Reference	77
7.27.1 Detailed Description	78
7.27.2 Member Function Documentation	78
7.27.2.1 GetFilters()	78
7.28 Mvx2API::GraphRunner Class Reference	79
7.28.1 Detailed Description	79
7.28.2 Member Function Documentation	79
7.28.2.1 GetSourceInfo()	79
7.29 MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener Class Reference	80
7.29.1 Detailed Description	80
7.29.2 Member Function Documentation	80
7.29.2.1 OnMVXLoggerInstanceChanged()	80
7.30 Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode Class Reference	80
7.30.1 Detailed Description	81
7.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
7.30.2.1 InjectFileDataGraphNode()	81
7.30.3 Member Function Documentation	81
7.30.3.1 SetFile()	81
7.31 Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode Class Reference	82
7.31.1 Detailed Description	82
7.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	82
7.31.2.1 InjectMemoryDataGraphNode()	82
7.31.3 Member Function Documentation	83
7.31.3.1 SetData()	83
7.32 Mvx2API::InputEvent Struct Reference	83
7.32.1 Detailed Description	84
7.33 Mvx2API::IParameterValueChangeListener Class Reference	84
7.33.1 Detailed Description	84
7.33.2 Member Function Documentation	84
7.33.2.1 OnParameterValueChanged()	84
7.34 Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent Struct Reference	85
7.34.1 Detailed Description	85
7.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	85
7.34.2.1 KeyDownEvent() [1/3]	85
7.34.2.2 KeyDownEvent() [2/3]	86
7.34.2.3 KeyDownEvent() [3/3]	86
7.35 Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent Struct Reference	86



7.35.1 Detailed Description	87
7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
7.35.2.1 KeyUpEvent() [1/3]	87
7.35.2.2 KeyUpEvent() [2/3]	87
7.35.2.3 KeyUpEvent() [3/3]	87
7.36 Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder Class Reference	88
7.36.1 Detailed Description	88
7.36.2 Member Function Documentation	88
7.36.2.1 AppendGraphNode()	88
7.36.2.2 CompileGraphAndReset()	89
7.36.2.3 ContainsDataProfile()	89
7.36.2.4 DataProfilesBegin()	90
7.36.2.5 DataProfilesEnd()	90
7.36.2.6 operator<<() [1/2]	90
7.36.2.7 operator<<() [2/2]	91
7.36.2.8 Refresh()	91
7.37 Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode Class Reference	92
7.37.1 Detailed Description	92
7.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	92
7.37.2.1 ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode()	92
7.37.3 Member Function Documentation	93
7.37.3.1 ClearCache()	93
7.37.3.2 ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties()	93
7.37.3.3 PropertiesAreInitialized()	94
7.37.3.4 PushFrame()	94
7.38 Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode Class Reference	94
7.38.1 Detailed Description	95
7.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
7.38.2.1 ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode()	95
7.38.3 Member Function Documentation	95
7.38.3.1 ClearCache()	96
7.38.3.2 ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties()	96
7.38.3.3 PropertiesAreInitialized()	96
7.38.3.4 PushFrame()	97
7.39 Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner Class Reference	97
7.39.1 Detailed Description	98
7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
7.39.2.1 ManualSequentialGraphRunner()	98
7.39.3 Member Function Documentation	98
7.39.3.1 GetSourceInfo()	98
7.39.3.2 ProcessNextFrame()	99
7.39.3.3 RestartWithPlaybackMode()	99

7.39.3.4 SeekFrame()	99
7.40 Mvx2API::MeshData Class Reference	100
7.40.1 Detailed Description	101
7.40.2 Member Function Documentation	101
7.40.2.1 CopyBoundingBox()	101
7.40.2.2 CopyColorsColRGBA()	101
7.40.2.3 CopyColorsRGB()	102
7.40.2.4 CopyIndices()	102
7.40.2.5 CopyNormals()	102
7.40.2.6 CopyNormalsVec3()	103
7.40.2.7 CopyUVs()	103
7.40.2.8 CopyUVsVec2()	103
7.40.2.9 CopyVertices()	105
7.40.2.10 CopyVerticesVec3()	105
7.40.2.11 GetBoundingBox()	105
7.40.2.12 GetColorsRGB()	106
7.40.2.13 GetIndices()	106
7.40.2.14 GetNormals()	106
7.40.2.15 GetNumColors()	106
7.40.2.16 GetNumIndices()	107
7.40.2.17 GetNumNormals()	107
7.40.2.18 GetNumUVs()	107
7.40.2.19 GetNumVertices()	107
7.40.2.20 GetUVs()	108
7.40.2.21 GetVertices()	108
7.41 Mvx2API::MeshSplitter Class Reference	108
7.41.1 Detailed Description	109
7.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	109
7.41.2.1 MeshSplitter()	109
7.41.3 Member Function Documentation	109
7.41.3.1 GetSplitMeshData()	109
7.41.3.2 GetSplitMeshesCount()	109
7.41.3.3 SplitMesh()	110
7.42 Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent Struct Reference	110
7.42.1 Detailed Description	111
7.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	111
7.42.2.1 MouseDoubleClickEvent() [1/3]	111
7.42.2.2 MouseDoubleClickEvent() [2/3]	111
7.42.2.3 MouseDoubleClickEvent() [3/3]	111
7.43 Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent Struct Reference	112
7.43.1 Detailed Description	112
7.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	112

7.43.2.1 MouseDownEvent() [1/3]	112
7.43.2.2 MouseDownEvent() [2/3]	113
7.43.2.3 MouseDownEvent() [3/3]	113
7.44 Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent Struct Reference	113
7.44.1 Detailed Description	114
7.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	114
7.44.2.1 MouseMoveEvent() [1/3]	114
7.44.2.2 MouseMoveEvent() [2/3]	114
7.44.2.3 MouseMoveEvent() [3/3]	115
7.45 Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent Struct Reference	115
7.45.1 Detailed Description	115
7.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
7.45.2.1 MouseUpEvent() [1/3]	116
7.45.2.2 MouseUpEvent() [2/3]	117
7.45.2.3 MouseUpEvent() [3/3]	117
7.46 Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent Struct Reference	117
7.46.1 Detailed Description	118
7.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	118
7.46.2.1 MouseWheelEvent() [1/3]	118
7.46.2.2 MouseWheelEvent() [2/3]	118
7.46.2.3 MouseWheelEvent() [3/3]	119
7.47 MVX::PluginInfo Struct Reference	119
7.47.1 Detailed Description	119
7.48 Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner Class Reference	120
7.48.1 Detailed Description	120
7.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	120
7.48.2.1 RandomAccessGraphRunner()	120
7.48.3 Member Function Documentation	120
7.48.3.1 GetSourceInfo()	120
7.48.3.2 ProcessFrame()	121
7.49 Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode Class Reference	121
7.49.1 Detailed Description	122
7.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	122
7.49.2.1 RendererGraphNode()	122
7.49.3 Member Function Documentation	122
7.49.3.1 DestroyRenderer()	122
7.49.3.2 HandleInputEvent()	123
7.49.3.3 Render()	123
7.50 Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr Class Reference	124
7.50.1 Detailed Description	124
7.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	124
7.50.2.1 SharedAtomPtr() [1/3]	124

7.50.2.2 SharedAtomPtr() [2/3]	124
7.50.2.3 SharedAtomPtr() [3/3]	125
7.50.2.4 ~SharedAtomPtr()	125
7.50.3 Member Function Documentation	125
7.50.3.1 Get()	125
7.50.3.2 operator bool()	126
7.50.3.3 operator*()	126
7.50.3.4 operator->()	126
7.50.3.5 operator=() [1/2]	126
7.50.3.6 operator=() [2/2]	127
7.51 MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr Class Reference	127
7.51.1 Detailed Description	128
7.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	128
7.51.2.1 SharedDataLayerPtr() [1/3]	128
7.51.2.2 SharedDataLayerPtr() [2/3]	128
7.51.2.3 SharedDataLayerPtr() [3/3]	128
7.51.2.4 ~SharedDataLayerPtr()	129
7.51.3 Member Function Documentation	129
7.51.3.1 Get()	129
7.51.3.2 operator bool()	129
7.51.3.3 operator*()	130
7.51.3.4 operator->()	130
7.51.3.5 operator=() [1/2]	130
7.51.3.6 operator=() [2/2]	130
7.52 MVX::SharedFilterPtr Class Reference	131
7.52.1 Detailed Description	131
7.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	132
7.52.2.1 SharedFilterPtr() [1/3]	132
7.52.2.2 SharedFilterPtr() [2/3]	132
7.52.2.3 SharedFilterPtr() [3/3]	132
7.52.2.4 ~SharedFilterPtr()	132
7.52.3 Member Function Documentation	133
7.52.3.1 Get()	133
7.52.3.2 operator bool()	133
7.52.3.3 operator*()	133
7.52.3.4 operator->()	133
7.52.3.5 operator=() [1/2]	133
7.52.3.6 operator=() [2/2]	134
7.53 Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr Class Reference	134
7.53.1 Detailed Description	135
7.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	135
7.53.2.1 SharedFilterPtr() [1/3]	135

7.53.2.2 SharedFilterPtr() [2/3]	135
7.53.2.3 SharedFilterPtr() [3/3]	136
7.53.2.4 ~SharedFilterPtr()	136
7.53.3 Member Function Documentation	136
7.53.3.1 Get()	136
7.53.3.2 operator bool()	136
7.53.3.3 operator*()	137
7.53.3.4 operator->()	137
7.53.3.5 operator=() [1/2]	137
7.53.3.6 operator=() [2/2]	137
7.54 MVX::SharedGraphPtr Class Reference	138
7.54.1 Detailed Description	138
7.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	139
7.54.2.1 SharedGraphPtr() [1/3]	139
7.54.2.2 SharedGraphPtr() [2/3]	139
7.54.2.3 SharedGraphPtr() [3/3]	139
7.54.2.4 ~SharedGraphPtr()	139
7.54.3 Member Function Documentation	140
7.54.3.1 Get()	140
7.54.3.2 operator bool()	140
7.54.3.3 operator*()	140
7.54.3.4 operator->()	140
7.54.3.5 operator=() [1/2]	140
7.54.3.6 operator=() [2/2]	141
7.55 Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode Class Reference	141
7.55.1 Detailed Description	142
7.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	142
7.55.2.1 SingleFilterGraphNode()	142
7.55.3 Member Function Documentation	143
7.55.3.1 ContainsDataProfile()	143
7.55.3.2 DataProfilesBegin()	143
7.55.3.3 DataProfilesEnd()	144
7.55.3.4 ParameterNamesBegin()	144
7.55.3.5 ParameterNamesEnd()	145
7.55.3.6 RegisterParameterValueChangedListener()	145
7.55.3.7 SetFilterParameterValue()	146
7.55.3.8 TryGetFilterParameterValue()	146
7.55.3.9 UnregisterParameterValueChangedListener()	147
7.56 Mvx2API::SourceInfo Class Reference	147
7.56.1 Detailed Description	148
7.56.2 Member Function Documentation	148
7.56.2.1 ContainsDataLayer()	148

7.56.2.2 DataProfilesBegin()	149
7.56.2.3 DataProfilesEnd()	149
7.56.2.4 GetFPS()	149
7.56.2.5 GetNumFrames()	149
7.57 Mvx2API::Vec2Data Struct Reference	150
7.57.1 Detailed Description	150
7.58 Mvx2API::Vec3Data Struct Reference	150
7.58.1 Detailed Description	150
<b>8 File Documentation</b>	<b>151</b>
8.1 public/Mvx2/core/ActionResult.h File Reference	151
8.1.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	151
8.1.1.1 ActionResult	151
8.2 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerCreator.h File Reference	151
8.3 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerDefinition.h File Reference	152
8.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation	152
8.3.1.1 DATALAYER_DECL	152
8.3.1.2 DATALAYER_DECL_EXPORT	152
8.4 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerFactory.h File Reference	152
8.4.1 Function Documentation	153
8.4.1.1 Begin()	153
8.4.1.2 CreateDataLayer() [1/4]	154
8.4.1.3 CreateDataLayer() [2/4]	155
8.4.1.4 CreateDataLayer() [3/4]	155
8.4.1.5 CreateDataLayer() [4/4]	156
8.4.1.6 End()	156
8.4.1.7 GetDataLayerClassInfo()	156
8.4.1.8 RegisterDataLayerClass()	157
8.4.1.9 TryGetDataLayerClassInfo()	157
8.5 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerFactoryIterator.h File Reference	158
8.6 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterCategory.h File Reference	158
8.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	158
8.6.1.1 FilterCategory	158
8.6.2 Function Documentation	159
8.6.2.1 DetermineFilterCategory()	159
8.6.2.2 GetFilterCategoryName()	159
8.7 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterCreator.h File Reference	160
8.8 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterDefinition.h File Reference	160
8.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation	160
8.8.1.1 FILTER_DECL	160
8.8.1.2 FILTER_DECL_EXPORT	161
8.9 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterFactory.h File Reference	161

8.9.1 Function Documentation	162
8.9.1.1 Begin()	162
8.9.1.2 CreateFilter() [1/2]	162
8.9.1.3 CreateFilter() [2/2]	162
8.9.1.4 End()	163
8.9.1.5 GetFilterClassInfo()	163
8.9.1.6 RegisterFilterClass()	163
8.9.1.7 TryGetFilterClassInfo()	164
8.10 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterFactoryIterator.h File Reference	164
8.11 public/Mvx2/core/MvxVersion.h File Reference	165
8.11.1 Variable Documentation	165
8.11.1.1 MVX_RUNTIME_VERSION	165
8.12 public/Mvx2/plugins/PluginDatabase.h File Reference	165
8.12.1 Function Documentation	166
8.12.1.1 AddPlugin()	166
8.12.1.2 LoadPluginsFromCacheFile()	166
8.12.1.3 SavePluginsToCacheFile()	167
8.12.1.4 ScanFolderForPlugins()	167
8.13 public/Mvx2/plugins/PluginInfo.h File Reference	168
8.13.1 Macro Definition Documentation	168
8.13.1.1 MVX_PLUGIN	168
8.14 public/Mvx2/utls/Logger.h File Reference	169
8.14.1 Function Documentation	170
8.14.1.1 GetMVXLoggerInstance()	170
8.14.1.2 RegisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener()	170
8.14.1.3 ResetMVXLoggerInstance()	170
8.14.1.4 SetMVXLoggerInstance()	170
8.14.1.5 UnregisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener()	171
8.15 public/Mvx2/utls/MVXPurposeGuids.h File Reference	171
8.15.1 Function Documentation	174
8.15.1.1 RegisterPurposeGuidAlias()	174
8.16 public/Mvx2/utls/Utils.h File Reference	174
8.16.1 Function Documentation	174
8.16.1.1 GetGuidAlias()	175
8.16.1.2 GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase()	175
8.17 public/Mvx2API/utls/Utils.h File Reference	175
8.17.1 Function Documentation	176
8.17.1.1 GetAppExeDirectory()	176
8.17.1.2 GetAppExeFilePath()	176
8.17.1.3 GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase()	176
8.17.1.4 GetMVXLoggerInstance()	176
8.17.1.5 ResetMVXLoggerInstance()	177

8.17.1.6 SetMVXLoggerInstance()	177
8.18 public/Mvx2API/data/BasicDataLayersGuids.h File Reference	177
8.18.1 Function Documentation	178
8.18.1.1 ASTC_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	178
8.18.1.2 AUDIO_DATA_LAYER()	179
8.18.1.3 BYTEARRAY_DATA_LAYER()	179
8.18.1.4 CAMERA_PARAMS_DATA_LAYER()	179
8.18.1.5 DEPTHMAP_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	179
8.18.1.6 DXT1_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	180
8.18.1.7 DXT5YCOCG_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	180
8.18.1.8 ETC2_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	180
8.18.1.9 IR_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	180
8.18.1.10 NV12_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	181
8.18.1.11 NV21_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	181
8.18.1.12 NVX_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	181
8.18.1.13 RGB_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER()	181
8.18.1.14 SEGMENT_INFO_DATA_LAYER()	182
8.18.1.15 TRANSFORM_DATA_LAYER()	182
8.18.1.16 VERTEX_COLORS_DATA_LAYER()	182
8.18.1.17 VERTEX_INDICES_DATA_LAYER()	182
8.18.1.18 VERTEX_NORMALS_DATA_LAYER()	183
8.18.1.19 VERTEX_POSITIONS_DATA_LAYER()	183
8.18.1.20 VERTEX_UVS_DATA_LAYER()	183
8.19 public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshDataTypes.h File Reference	183
8.20 public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshIndicesMode.h File Reference	184
8.20.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	184
8.20.1.1 MeshIndicesMode	184
8.21 public/Mvx2API/filters/FilterPtrCreator.h File Reference	184
8.21.1 Function Documentation	184
8.21.1.1 CreateFilter() [1/2]	185
8.21.1.2 CreateFilter() [2/2]	185
8.22 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameAudioExtractor.h File Reference	185
8.22.1 Function Documentation	186
8.22.1.1 CopyPCMDData()	186
8.22.1.2 GetAudioSamplingInfo()	186
8.22.1.3 GetPCMDData()	187
8.22.1.4 GetPCMDDataOffset()	187
8.22.1.5 GetPCMDDataSize()	188
8.23 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameMeshExtractor.h File Reference	188
8.23.1 Function Documentation	188
8.23.1.1 GetMeshData()	188
8.24 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameMiscDataExtractor.h File Reference	189



8.24.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	189
8.24.1.1 GetByteArrayData() . . . . .	189
8.24.1.2 GetColorCameraParams() . . . . .	190
8.24.1.3 GetIRCameraParams() . . . . .	190
8.24.1.4 GetSegmentID() . . . . .	191
8.24.1.5 GetTransform() . . . . .	191
8.25 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameTextureExtractor.h File Reference . . . . .	192
8.25.1 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	192
8.25.1.1 TextureType . . . . .	192
8.25.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	193
8.25.2.1 CopyTextureData() . . . . .	193
8.25.2.2 GetTextureData() . . . . .	193
8.25.2.3 GetTextureDataSizeInBytes() . . . . .	194
8.25.2.4 GetTextureResolution() . . . . .	194
8.26 public/Mvx2API/runners/RunnerPlaybackMode.h File Reference . . . . .	195
8.26.1 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	195
8.26.1.1 RunnerPlaybackMode . . . . .	195
8.27 public/Mvx2API/runners/RunnerPlaybackState.h File Reference . . . . .	195
8.27.1 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	196
8.27.1.1 RunnerPlaybackState . . . . .	196
8.28 public/Mvx2API/utils/PluginsLoader.h File Reference . . . . .	196
8.28.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	196
8.28.1.1 LoadPlugin() . . . . .	196
8.28.1.2 LoadPluginsInFolder() . . . . .	197



# Chapter 1

## Mantis Vision: Mvx2

A framework for creation and execution of data-processing pipelines and graphs.

### Description

Mvx2 is a collection of base classes, as well as utility classes, which together provide a way to compose, customize and execute data-processing pipelines and graphs.

### Table of Contents

- [Mvx2API](#)
- [Release Notes](#)

### Supported Platforms

Currently the framework works on these platforms:

- Windows (x64),
- Linux (x64, arm64)
- MacOS (x64),
- Android (armeabi-v7a, arm64-v8a),
- iOS (arm64) and
- LuminOS.



## Chapter 2

# Mvx2API

An API for compilation and execution of data-processing graphs.

### Description

Mvx2API is a collection of classes and functions which together form a public application programming interface (API) of Mvx2 framework, more specifically a part of the framework's API which enables composition, compilation and execution of data-processing Mvx2 graphs.

### Architecture

The API consists of multiple sets of classes for different purposes. The three core sets of classes and the actions they allow to perform are:

- **graph nodes** - represent basic building blocks of processing graphs and they are responsible for actual data processing,
- **graph builders** - provide ways to create graphs from graph nodes and
- **graph runners** - provide ways for execution of graphs.

Each of the actions is described in more detail in the subsequent text.

Physically the API is designed with a modularity in mind. This means that all the core features are implemented as part of Mvx2 module, but there are also extension modules (for example *Mvx2BasicIO*), which add additional features to the overall API. The benefit is that various domains of additional features are organized in standalone and independent modules and an application built on top of Mvx2API does not have to deal with features it does not need simply by not using specific modules.

### Workflow

The basic usage workflow of Mvx2API is as follows:

1. Create a graph builder.
2. Append a list of specific graph nodes to the graph builder.
3. Keep references to the graph nodes in order to control their behaviour later.
4. Compile a graph from the graph builder.
5. Wrap the graph in one of the available graph runners.
6. Use the graph runner to control the execution of the graph.

## Graph Builders

Graph builders are responsible for creation of graphs. Even though the terminology uses the **graph** term already, current implementation of Mvx2 framework does not actually support true graphs yet. Mvx2API therefore also only allows creation of single-path graphs, i.e. **pipelines**, via its graph builders.

The basic implementation of a graph builder is the [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#) class. An object of this class can be used to append any number of graph nodes to a graph being built. The graph nodes together form a sequence of nodes, which in a modular way process frames - the sequence of specific graph nodes determines what frames (i.e. what frame data) there are at the graph's end.

There are multiple rules that have to be satisfied when building any graph. One of them states that there has to be a **source** graph node at the beginning of the graph. Various sources shall be found in Mvx2API's extension modules. For example *Mvx2BasicIO* extension module provides a graph node that is able to read Mvx2-formatted files, extract their data and provide them for the processing by a graph (see *Mvx2FileReaderGraphNode*). Consult documentation of Mvx2 framework, the part about filters and plugins, for details about various types of filters.

Behind a source graph node there can be any number of graph nodes of any type (except source) appended to the graph, but current limitation of Mvx2 framework is that the last graph node has to be a **target** node. *Mvx2BasicIO* extension module provides for example a graph node that is able to store processed frames into an Mvx2-formatted file (see *Mvx2FileWriterGraphNode*). Again see Mvx2 framework documentation for details.

## Graph Runners

Graph runners are responsible for execution of graphs. There are three different implementations of graph runners available, each providing different means for controlling the execution:

- **auto sequential graph runner**- runs automatically and sequentially, a client only has to trigger the playback and basically does not care about the rest. See class [Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner](#) for details.
- **manual sequential graph runner** - a client has to trigger each update of a graph individually, but frames are also processed sequentially. See class [Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner](#) for details.
- **random-access graph runner** - a client has to trigger each update of a graph individually, but the frame to be processed during this update has to be specified explicitly. See class [Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner](#) for details.

Which graph runner implementation to use in an application depends on its specific needs.

In case of auto sequential and manual sequential graph runners, the frame to be processed next is determined by **playback mode** (*RunnerPlaybackMode*), which is specified at the beginning of the playback. There are multiple playback modes available but some of them can only be used in some cases and in some cases only one of the playback modes is usable. Which playback modes can be used in what situation depends on the type of source graph node used by a graph. All sources can generally be categorized as either *live* or *offline*. Examples of live sources would be any kind of images-grabbing cameras or network receivers. Example of the offline source would be a file reader. Live sources can only work with **realtime** playback mode, because other playback modes do not make sense for them. Offline sources on the other hand can easily work also with special playback modes like **ping-pong**, **loop** or **backward** playback modes.

## Frame Data Access

The essential feature of Mvx2API is access to data of processed frames. The way to do so is by using one of the two available graph node implementations: [Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode](#) and [Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode](#). Since access is implemented using graph nodes architecture, it is possible and completely valid to add multiple frame-accessing graph nodes to a single graph at various places, which makes it possible to access data of a frame at different stages of its processing.

The difference between the two frame-accessing graph nodes is in the way how the frame data are accessed. **FrameAccessGraphNode** caches last processed frame and a client has to manually call its function to get the frame. **AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode** works asynchronously - a client has to create the graph node instance with a custom **frames listener** object ([Mvx2API::FrameListener](#)). The graph node calls this listener's callback function every time there is a new processed frame.

Selection of the implementation depends on specific needs of an application, but it does not make much sense to use the synchronous implementation when the graph's execution is controlled by an auto sequential graph runner because of its asynchronous nature.

Anyways, in both cases a frame that is received is an object of [Mvx2API::Frame](#) class. This class is a starting point for accessing frame data. There is no generic way for accessing just any frame data - instead of that, specialized features of Mvx2API and its extension modules shall be used to extract specific data. For example *Mvx2API* itself provides extractors for accessing mesh data, texture data, audio data et cetera (see below).

The Mvx2 framework supports **multi-stream** processing and for this reason even Mvx2API provides ways to access data of different streams. The API implements this feature through frames - at any point in time there is exactly one stream marked as active and any data extractions performed over a frame are performed over this specific active stream. API of frames naturally contains functions which deal with multiple streams - it is possible to query for number of actual streams in a frame and also to activate a stream at an index.

## Data Extractors

The API provides multiple extractors of specific data layers of processed frames:

- **Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor** for extraction of audio data,
- **Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor** for extraction of texture data in various formats (including depth-maps and IR textures),
- **Mvx2API::FrameMeshExtractor** for extraction of mesh-related data (vertex positions, normals, etc.) and
- **Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor** for extraction of other useful frame data.

As a first argument the extraction functions of the extractors always expect a reference to [Mvx2API::Frame](#) object, which data shall be extracted from. In case the [Mvx2API::Frame](#) object contains multiple data streams, actual data are always extracted from the stream which is active at the time of the extraction.

A purpose guid parameter can also be passed to each data extraction function, so in case there are multiple data of the same type in a frame, the specific one can be extracted assuming its purpose guid is known to a caller. If no purpose guid is specified, any of the available data are picked and returned.

## Mesh Data

When mesh data are extracted from a [Mvx2API::Frame](#) object, they are returned in a form of [Mvx2API::MeshData](#) object. The object groups together vertex **positions**, vertex **normals**, vertex **colors**, vertex **UV coordinates** and vertex **indices** data. Not all of them however must necessarily be present at all times - some of the data may not be present in the frame at all, other times, even when data are present, they may have different purpose guid assigned than what was requested. If no purpose guid is explicitly specified when extracting mesh data, data layers with any purpose guid are picked and returned, even in case they do not have the same purpose guid assigned.

There is also an utility class [Mvx2API::MeshSplitter](#), which can be used in case the original mesh data returned after extraction are too big for an application. The utility is able to split original meshes into smaller submeshes, with explicitly specified maximal count of vertices.

## Manual Data Sources

There are two special graph nodes implemented in Mvx2API, which make it also possible to pass frames processed and extracted from one graph to another one. This way multiple graphs can be chained together with a bit of extra glue code. The two source graph nodes are [Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode](#) and [Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode](#).

The difference between the two is that the *offline* version has to be filled with all frames in advance, because it does not accept more frames after it was added to a graph. The other one, *live* version, must only have its properties initialized in advance, but it accepts additional frames during the graph playback. The consequence is that *live* version can be considered *live* source and only works with **realtime** playback mode, the *offline* version on the other hand is *offline* source and supports any playback mode.

## General-Purpose Graph Node

The idea behind graph nodes design is that whenever there is a closed processing functionality, it can be wrapped in a single graph node implementation allowing to control it. The difference from the Mvx2 framework's design of filters (see Mvx2 framework documentation) is that graph nodes are more abstract. Internally, a graph node is allowed to maintain multiple subsequent Mvx2 filters, which is appropriate when these filters form together a functional block that is easier to maintain as a single unit rather than maintaining multiple independent units (graph nodes). In the end however, such graph node implementations are just sugar, because they just simplify control over a potentially complex processing feature (i.e. by introducing a domain-specific API). The drawback is that there would have to be specialized graph node implementations for whatever feature is needed at a given time.

Fortunately, there is a graph node implementation ([Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#)), which is in close correlation with Mvx2 framework's design of filters, and thus allows to use just any Mvx2 filter in the Mvx2API environment without having to write specialized graph node wrapper for it. To use this graph node, a client needs to know the specification of an Mvx2 filter he wants to use - its unique Guid and a list of parameters and their valid values - the graph node makes it possible to set and get filter parameters' values in a generic way (via character strings).

## Mvx2BasicIO

*Mvx2BasicIO* is the first extension module of Mvx2API. It is documented in a standalone document, but following is a quick overview of its purpose and features:

- provides graph nodes for accessing (reading and writing) Mvx2-formatted files,
- provides graph nodes for accessing (transmission and reception) Mvx2 network streams,
- provides utility for fast extraction of basic data information about Mvx2 files.

## Class Diagram

Following is a class diagram showing all important classes in the context of the overall architecture of the API.



## Chapter 3

# Release Notes

### 1.0.0

Initial version.

### 1.1.0

#### Documentation

- **1.1.0\_D1** | added 'release notes' section
- **1.1.0\_D2** | added/updated missing API reference documentation

#### Samples

- **1.1.0\_S1** | fixed output name ('\_mvp' suffix)
- **1.1.0\_S2** | improved sample filters

### 2.0.0

#### Framework

- **2.0.0\_F1** | separated MVCommon as a standalone independent module (currently used MVCommon version: 1.2.0)
- **2.0.0\_F2** | refactored MVX::PluginDatabase::AddPlugin to return boolean indication about result of adding a plugin and an option to provide failure reason
- **2.0.0\_F3** | replaced MVX::VersionInfo class by MVCommon::VersionInfo (the definition is the same)
- **2.0.0\_F4** | renamed Mvx2's VersionInfo.h/cpp file to [MvxVersion.h/cpp](#)
- **2.0.0\_F5** | renamed MVX::mvxCompileVersion member to MVX::MVX\_COMPILE\_VERSION
- **2.0.0\_F6** | refactored MVX::GetMvxRuntimeVersion() function into MVX::MVX\_RUNTIME\_VERSION constant

- **2.0.0\_F7** | extended MVX\_PLUGIN macro to imprint Mvx2 framework version, as well as its string-literal form, into the compiled plugin module
- **2.0.0\_F8** | fixed initialization deadlock occurring on some platforms (Windows 7)
- **2.0.0\_F9** | fixed crashes occurring when messages are logged via Mvx2's logger during an application initialization
- **2.0.0\_F10** | added `purposeGuid` parameter to `MVX::TextureFormatConverter`'s functions:
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromNVXtoRGB()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromDXT5YCOCGtoRGB()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromDXT1toRGB()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromNV12toRGB()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromNV21toRGB()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromBGRtoRGB()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromHSL24toRGB24()`,
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromHSL30toRGB24()`,
 The explicit purpose guid is applied to resulting textures
- **2.0.0\_F11** | fixed `TransformTextureNVX` filter's output profile generation (purpose guid of input (to-be-converted) texture is preserved in the output profile)
- **2.0.0\_F12** | fixed purpose guid of `TransformTextureNVX` and `TransformTextureRGB` filters' results - the output texture has the same purpose guid as the input one did
- **2.0.0\_F13** | fixed `FloatCompressor::DecompressFloatsFrom16Bit` crash on Windows 7

## MVGraphAPI

- **2.0.0\_GA1** | added MVGraphAPI module (initial version) to the framework, including its .Net wrapper-module MVGraphAPINet
- **2.0.0\_GA2** | added `MVGraphAPI::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::GetPlaybackState()` function

## Build support

- **2.0.0\_BS1** | replaced `MVXConfig.cmake` by `Mvx2Config.cmake` to reflect independence of MVCommon module (removed `MVX::MVCommon` target and `MVX::Mvx2` target renamed to component-less target called `Mvx2`)
- **2.0.0\_BS2** | fixed a bug in `Mvx2Config.cmake` related to fallback build configurations resolution
- **2.0.0\_BS3** | refactored internal implementation of `Mvx2Config.cmake`
- **2.0.0\_BS4** | introduced `MVGraphAPIConfig.cmake`, `MVGraphAPINetConfig.cmake` and `MVGraphAPINet_↔iOSConfig.cmake` for the new framework additions (see **2.0.0\_GA1**)

## Tools

- **2.0.0\_T1** | added `MVPluginTester` utility for testing loadability of plugin modules (check 'app/mvplugintester.py' script for composing the executable)

## Documentation

- **2.0.0\_D1** | switched documentation from xml-style comments to doxygen-style comments
- **2.0.0\_D2** | introduced release notes identifiers
- **2.0.0\_D3** | introduced documentation for MVGraphAPI and MVGraphAPINet for the new framework additions (see **2.0.0\_GA1**)

## 3.0.0

### Framework

- **3.0.0\_F1** | updated MVCommon 3rdparty dependency to version 2.0.0
- **3.0.0\_F2** | MVX::MutateAtomMultiThread-derived filters accept value 0 of "**Threads count**" parameter with extraordinary interpretation: the count of spawned threads is the same as the number of streams in frames
- **3.0.0\_F3** | MVX::MutateFrameMultiThread-derived filters accept value 0 of "**Threads count**" parameter with extraordinary interpretation: the count of spawned threads is the same as the number of streams in frames
- **3.0.0\_F4** | updated libjpeg-turbo 3rdparty dependency to version 2.0.2
- **3.0.0\_F5** | fixed performance of texture compression algorithms on all platforms
- **3.0.0\_F6** | extended MVX::CirclesStatistics structure with new fields
- **3.0.0\_F7** | evolved MVX::DataTypePatternDetector data layer class to version 1, which utilizes the extended MVX::CirclesStatistics structure
- **3.0.0\_F8** | fixed return type of MVX::DataTypePatternDetector::GetDetectedColor↵FrameCountPerCam() function from float to uint32\_t
- **3.0.0\_F9** | added public static functions ValueToString() to
  - MVX::FilterParamBool,
  - MVX::FilterParamFloat,
  - MVX::FilterParamInt64,
  - MVX::FilterParamInt32,
  - MVX::FilterParamUInt32,
  - MVX::FilterParamColorRgba,
  - MVX::FilterParamVector2,
  - MVX::FilterParamVector3,
  - MVX::FilterParamVector4 and
  - MVX::FilterParamMatrix4x4f
 so clients can manually convert typed values to their string representations the same way as the respective filter param classes do internally
- **3.0.0\_F10** | added public static functions StringToValue() to
  - MVX::FilterParamUInt32,
  - MVX::FilterParamColorRgba,
  - MVX::FilterParamVector2,
  - MVX::FilterParamVector3,
  - MVX::FilterParamVector4 and

- `MVX::FilterParamMatrix4x4f`  
so clients can manually convert string representations to typed values the same way as the respective filter param classes do internally
- **3.0.0\_F11** | replaced `int` value type of `MVX::FilterParamInt32` with `int32_t` which has strict size independent from platform
- **3.0.0\_F12** | refactored both API and internal structure of
  - `MVX::FilterParamVector2`,
  - `MVX::FilterParamVector3` and
  - `MVX::FilterParamVector4`  
implementations, so internally they use `MVCommon::Vector2f`, `MVCommon::Vector3f` and `MVCommon::Vector4f` objects respectively instead of the raw data arrays
- **3.0.0\_F13** | `MVX::VisualGraph` is now derived from `MVX::ErrorHandler` so it can store and provide last (human-readable) error when its `InstantiateMvxGraph()` or `InstantiateSimpleMvxGraph()` functions fail to instantiate an MVX graph

### Build support

- **3.0.0\_BS1** | size of Android and LuminOS libraries reduced by ~90%
- **3.0.0\_BS2** | android API level raised from 19 to 21
- **3.0.0\_BS3** | Linux and MacOS binaries do not consist of a versioned library file and a version-neutral symlink file anymore - the library file itself has version-neutral name

## 4.0.0

### MVGraphAPI

- **4.0.0\_GA1** | integrated MVGraphAPI module directly into Mvx2 framework:
  1. MVGraphAPI product renamed to Mvx2API
  2. public header files of MVGraphAPI moved to `include/Mvx2API` directory, which is a sibling of Mvx2 framework's original `include/Mvx2` directory
  3. MVGraphAPI namespace renamed to Mvx2API
  4. updated and merged MVGraphAPI's documentation into Mvx2's documentation as a subpage
  5. removed `Mvx2/Mvx2API.h` file containing `MVX2_API` macro definition
  6. renamed `MV_GRAPH_API` macro to `MVX2_API` in `Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h` file
  7. removed `MVGraphAPIConfig.cmake` cmake-build file
  8. removed MVGraphAPI as a standalone module completely (library files, header files, documentation files, cmake config files)
- **4.0.0\_GA2** | renamed MVGraphAPINet module to Mvx2Net:
  1. MVGraphAPI product renamed to Mvx2API
  2. MVGraphAPI namespace renamed to Mvx2API
  3. `MVGraphAPINet.zip` file containing MVGraphAPINet/Mvx2Net documentation renamed to `Mvx2Net.zip`
  4. `MVGraphAPINetConfig.cmake` and `MVGraphAPINet_iOSConfig.cmake` cmake-build files updated and renamed to `Mvx2NetConfig.cmake` and `Mvx2Net_iOSConfig.cmake` respectively
  5. `MVGraphAPI::MVGraphAPINetConstants` class renamed to `Mvx2API::Constants` and its `MV_GRAPH_API_INTEROP_DLL` field to `INTEROP_DLL`

## Mvx2API

- **4.0.0\_MA1** | renamed `Mvx2API::IFrameListener` class to `Mvx2API::FrameListener`
- **4.0.0\_MA2** | introduced `Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode` and `Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode` for compression and decompression of Mvx2 data
- **4.0.0\_MA3** | introduced `Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode` and `Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode` for injection of file- or memory-stored binary data to a pipeline
- **4.0.0\_MA4** | introduced `Mvx2API::MeshData` structure holding mesh data
- **4.0.0\_MA5** | introduced `Mvx2API::MeshSplitter` utility for splitting meshes into smaller ones
- **4.0.0\_MA6** | introduced `Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids` providing a collection of basic data Guids
- **4.0.0\_MA7** | introduced frame data extractors for data extraction from frames:
  - `Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor`
  - `Mvx2API::FrameMeshExtractor`
  - `Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor`
  - `Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor`
- **4.0.0\_MA8** | introduced keyboard and mouse event data structures:
  - `Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent`
  - `Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent`
  - `Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent`
  - `Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent`
  - `Mvx2API::MouseDoubleClickEvent`
  - `Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent`
  - `Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent`
- **4.0.0\_MA9** | introduced experimental `Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode` for rendering visual Mvx2 data

## Framework

- **4.0.0\_F1** | `FILTER_DECL` macro does not export any symbols anymore - to declare a filter with exported symbols, a new `FILTER_DECL_EXPORT` macro shall be used with custom export macro
- **4.0.0\_F2** | `DATALAYER_DECL` macro does not export any symbols anymore - to declare a data layer with exported symbols, a new `DATALAYER_DECL_EXPORT` macro shall be used with custom export macro
- **4.0.0\_F3** | removed invalid `MVX2_API` macro decoration from template functions:
  - `MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer` (2 overloads)
  - `MVX::FilterFactory::CreateFilter`
  - `MVX::FilterCategoryDeterminer::DetermineFilterCategory`

## Documentation

- **4.0.0\_D1** | updated 'Mvx2API' section, including a class diagram on the page

## 4.1.0

### Mvx2API

- **4.1.0\_MA1** | added a support for accessing NV12 and NV21 textures:
  - added `Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NV12_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER` and `Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NV21_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER`
  - added `Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TextureType::TT_NV12` and `Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TextureType::TT_NV21`
- **4.1.0\_MA2** | added a support for reinitialization of existing graphs (see [Mvx2API::Graph::Reinitialize](#))
- **4.1.0\_MA3** | fixed invalid values returned from [Mvx2API::Frame::StreamContainsDataLayer](#) and [Mvx2API::SourceInfo::ContainsDataLayer](#) caused by bugged compiler optimization on Windows
- **4.1.0\_MA4** | introduced filter parameter names-enumerating feature in [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#) represented by [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::ParameterNamesBegin](#) and [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::ParameterNamesEnd](#) functions
- **4.1.0\_MA5** | [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::CompileGraphAndReset](#) now performs a complete graph reinitialization before the graph is returned so filter parameter changes which would potentially modify the graph behaviour can take effect

### Framework

- **4.1.0\_F1** | added an `alsoDeinitialize` parameter to `MX::Filter::Reset`, which allows the function to deinitialize a filter's parameters as well if requested. Default value is `false` to secure compatibility with existing calls of the function
- **4.1.0\_F2** | introduced `MX::StatusPropertyUInt64` class for 64-bit unsigned int status properties
- **4.1.0\_F3** | introduced `MX::DataTypePointer64` data layer class for storing raw C pointers on 64bit platforms
- **4.1.0\_F4** | introduced `MX::Filter::GetParameters` which returns a reference to a filter's collection of registered parameters
- **4.1.0\_F5** | introduced `MX::FilterParamStringChoices::GetChoices` for getting available choices
- **4.1.0\_F6** | introduced `MX::DataTypeH264CompressedTexture` as a temporary solution to the **4.1.0\_KB1** bug for compressed H264 data - the data layer type is now implemented directly in the framework so it is always known by it

### Known bugs

- **4.1.0\_KB1** | the framework crashes when it needs to deserialize a data layer of a type derived from `MX::DataTypeCompressedBlob`, which is not known by the framework at the time (i.e. a data layer type is implemented in a plugin module, but the plugin module is not available to the framework). The bug is only related to derivatives of the `MX::DataTypeCompressedBlob` - the same scenario works without issues with other data layer types

## 4.2.0

### Framework

- **4.2.0\_F1** | fixed linker errors occurring when `MVX::MutateTextureColor`, `MVX::TransformTextureConversion` and `MVX::MutateCompressor` classes are used or derived from
- **4.2.0\_F2** | introduced new named purpose guides:
  - `MVX::PurposeGuid_MULTIPATCH_COLOR`
  - `MVX::PurposeGuid_MULTIPATCH_DEPTH`
  - `MVX::PurposeGuid_MULTIPATCH_COMBINED`
- **4.2.0\_F3** | introduced new functions to `MVX::TextureFormatConverter` for converting textures to NV12 format:
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromRGBtoNV12()`
  - `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromNVXtoNV12()`
- **4.2.0\_F4** | introduced filters for converting textures to NV12 format:
  - `MVX::TransformTextureRGBtoNV12` for RGB to NV12 conversions
  - `MVX::TransformTextureNVXtoNV12` for NVX to NV12 conversions
- **4.2.0\_F5** | fixed NV12 to NVX texture format conversion algorithm implemented in `MVX::TextureFormatConverter::ConvertFromNV12toNVX` function
- **4.2.0\_F6** | fixed `MVX::TransformTextureNV12toNVX` filter's conversion of NV12 textures to NVX textures (see **4.2.0\_F5**)

## 5.0.0

### Framework

- **5.0.0\_F1** | updated `MVCCommon` 3rdparty dependency to version 3.0.0
- **5.0.0\_F2** | fixed `MVX::MutateAtomMultiThread` base class for multi-threaded mutate filters, so the derived filters can properly finish their thread-distributed work also in non-live playback modes (i.e. those which have an implicit end of stream)
  - previously once the stream on the input ended, the filter was unable to push its just-being-processed atoms to the output and thus became stuck
- **5.0.0\_F3** | updated signature of `MVX::MutateAtomMultiThread::ProcessAtom()` function so errors raised during an atom-processing routine could be reported by the filter as a processing error to the graph
- **5.0.0\_F4** | fixed `MVX::MutateFrameMultiThread` base class for multi-threaded mutate filters, so the derived filters can properly finish their thread-distributed work also in non-live playback modes (i.e. those which have an implicit end of stream)
  - previously once the stream on the input ended, the filter was unable to push its just-being-processed frames to the output and thus became stuck
- **5.0.0\_F5** | updated signature of `MVX::MutateFrameMultiThread::ProcessFrame()` function so errors raised during a frame-processing routine could be reported by the filter as a processing error to the graph
- **5.0.0\_F6** | fixed exposure of `MVX::FilterParam::InvokeParameterValueChanged()` function from the framework to eliminate linker errors (on Windows platform) that rendered implementation of filter parameter derivatives outside of the framework impossible

## Mvx2API

- **5.0.0\_MA1** | in Mvx2Net module renamed `Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyBoundingBox(IntPtr targetBoundingBox)` function to `Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyBoundingBoxRaw(IntPtr targetBoundingBox)`
- **5.0.0\_MA2** | introduced `Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::CopyPCMDDataRaw()` functions to Mvx2Net module as alternatives to `Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::CopyPCMDData()` which expect a `System.IntPtr` pointer to a target memory as a parameter instead of a typed array
- **5.0.0\_MA3** | introduced `Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::CopyTextureDataRaw()` functions to Mvx2Net module as alternatives to `Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::CopyTextureData()` which expect a `System.IntPtr` pointer to a target memory as a parameter instead of a typed array
- **5.0.0\_MA4** | fixed a bug of `Mvx2API::FrameListener` in Mvx2Net which prevented its independent instances from processing frames at the same time
- **5.0.0\_MA5** | fixed a bug of `Mvx2API::ParameterValueChangedListener` in Mvx2Net which prevented its independent instances from notifying about changed parameters at the same time
- **5.0.0\_MA6** | added a support for enumerating data profiles of frames:
  - introduced `Mvx2API::DataProfile` class
  - introduced `Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator` to Mvx2 module and `Mvx2API::DataProfileEnumerator` to Mvx2Net module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::SourceInfo::DataProfilesBegin()` and `Mvx2API::SourceInfo::DataProfilesEnd()` functions to Mvx2 module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::Frame::DataProfilesBegin()` and `Mvx2API::Frame::DataProfilesEnd()` functions to Mvx2 module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::SourceInfo::CreateDataProfilesEnumerator()` function to Mvx2Net module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::Frame::CreateDataProfilesEnumerator()` function to Mvx2Net module

## Build support

- **5.0.0\_BS1** | CMake minimal required version increased from 3.9 to 3.14
  - updated `Mvx2Config.cmake`, `Mvx2NetConfig.cmake` and `Mvx2Net_iOSConfig.cmake` scripts and their dependencies

## Tools

- **5.0.0\_T1** | updated 'app/mvplugintester.py' script for composing the MVPluginTester tool executable to expect a path to the root directory of the MVCommon dependency as a first and mandatory parameter for `grab_app` task

## Samples

- **5.0.0\_S1** | CMake minimal required version increased from 3.9 to 3.14
  - updated `CMakeLists.txt` of `mvx2plugin` sample
- **5.0.0\_S2** | updated `mvx2plugin` sample's `CMakeLists.txt` to expect MVCommon dependency on a potentially different path than Mvx2 dependency
  - introduced `build/local_config/mvcommon_root_dir.cfg` config file inside the sample root directory, which shall specify a path to the MVCommon root directory



## 6.0.0

### Framework

- **6.0.0\_F1** | updated `MVCommon` 3rdparty dependency to version 4.0.0
- **6.0.0\_F2** | upgraded multiple internal dependencies with possible effect on:
  - `Mvx::PluginDatabase`
  - `Mvx2API::PluginsLoader`

### Build support

- **6.0.0\_BS1** | from now on the windows libraries are compiled using `msvc` compiler version 142 (VS 2019)
- **6.0.0\_BS2** | upgraded `cmake/toolchains/ios.cmake` toolchain file used for building for iOS platform

### Documentation

- **6.0.0\_D1** | introduced PDF documentation as an alternative to the HTML one:
  - `doc/Mvx2.pdf`
  - `doc/Mvx2Net.pdf`

### Samples

- **6.0.0\_S1** | from now on the windows libraries of the samples are compiled using `msvc` compiler version 142 (VS 2019)

## 6.1.0

### Mvx2API

- **6.1.0\_MA1** | added a support for refreshing a graph being built via `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder`:
  - introduced `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::Refresh()` function
- **6.1.0\_MA2** | added a support for enumerating data profiles of a graph being built by `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder` in its current state:
  - introduced `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::DataProfilesBegin()` and `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::DataProfilesEnd()` functions to `Mvx2` module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::CreateDataProfilesEnumerator()` function to `Mvx2Net` module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::ContainsDataProfile()` function
- **6.1.0\_MA3** | fixed a memory leak caused by destructor of a `Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder`
- **6.1.0\_MA4** | added a support for enumerating data profiles of single-filter graph nodes:
  - introduced `Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::DataProfilesBegin()` and `Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::DataProfilesEnd()` functions to `Mvx2` module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::CreateDataProfilesEnumerator()` function to `Mvx2Net` module
  - introduced `Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::ContainsDataProfile()` function

## 6.2.0

### Framework

- **6.2.0\_F1** | extended `MX::SourceEmptySource` source filter with support for non-realtime playback modes
  - the source filter is no longer limited to 'live source' behaviour (i.e. it now supports also other than auto-sequential graph runners set to 'realtime' playback mode)
  - introduced `Frames count` parameter with a default value equal to a max value of `uint32_t` type

### Samples

- **6.2.0\_S1** | introduced `mvx2apidemo` and `mvx2apinetdemo` samples for showcasing usage of Mvx2API
  - both samples are compiled using Cmake and include python scripts for their simple compilation and execution

## Chapter 4

# Hierarchical Index

### 4.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

Mvx2API::AtomList . . . . .	26
Mvx2API::ColRGBAData . . . . .	38
MVX::DataLayerClassInfo . . . . .	39
MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator . . . . .	41
Mvx2API::DataProfile . . . . .	43
Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher . . . . .	45
Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator . . . . .	46
MVX::ErrorHandler . . . . .	49
MVX::FilterClassInfo . . . . .	50
MVX::FilterFactoryIterator . . . . .	52
Mvx2API::FilterList . . . . .	55
Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator . . . . .	57
MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass > . . . . .	65
MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass > . . . . .	70
MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener . . . . .	80
Mvx2API::InputEvent . . . . .	83
Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent . . . . .	85
Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent . . . . .	86
Mvx2API::MouseDoubleClickEvent . . . . .	110
Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent . . . . .	112
Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent . . . . .	113
Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent . . . . .	115
Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent . . . . .	117
NonAssignable	
Mvx2API::Frame . . . . .	59
Mvx2API::FrameListener . . . . .	65
Mvx2API::Graph . . . . .	74
Mvx2API::GraphBuilder . . . . .	75
Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder . . . . .	88
Mvx2API::GraphNode . . . . .	77
Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode . . . . .	28
Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode . . . . .	29
Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode . . . . .	35
Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode . . . . .	33
Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode . . . . .	37

Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode . . . . .	82
Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode . . . . .	92
Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode . . . . .	94
Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode . . . . .	141
Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode . . . . .	25
Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode . . . . .	121
Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode . . . . .	64
Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode . . . . .	80
Mvx2API::GraphRunner . . . . .	79
Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner . . . . .	30
Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner . . . . .	97
Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner . . . . .	120
Mvx2API::IParameterValueChangedListener . . . . .	84
Mvx2API::MeshData . . . . .	100
Mvx2API::MeshSplitter . . . . .	108
Mvx2API::SourceInfo . . . . .	147
MVX::PluginInfo . . . . .	119
Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr . . . . .	124
MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr . . . . .	127
MVX::SharedFilterPtr . . . . .	131
Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr . . . . .	134
MVX::SharedGraphPtr . . . . .	138
Mvx2API::Vec2Data . . . . .	150
Mvx2API::Vec3Data . . . . .	150

## Chapter 5

# Data Structure Index

### 5.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode</a>	25
A graph node for asynchronous notifications about processed MVX frames . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::AtomList</a>	26
A collection of streams . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode</a>	28
A graph node for auto-compression of MVX data . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode</a>	29
A graph node for auto-decompression of MVX data . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner</a>	30
A sequential runner of data-processing graphs with automatic (synchronous/asynchronous) updates-invocation . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode</a>	33
A blocking graph node with an automatized framerate-based frames-pulling capability . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode</a>	35
A graph node with a buffering and execution-blocking capabilities . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode</a>	37
A blocking graph node with a manual frames-pulling capability . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::ColRGBAData</a>	38
A structure containing color data . . . . .	
<a href="#">MVX::DataLayerClassInfo</a>	39
An information data about a data layer class . . . . .	
<a href="#">MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator</a>	41
An iterator over elements of DataLayerFactory collection . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::DataProfile</a>	43
A profile of a single data item . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher</a>	45
A hasher for <a href="#">DataProfile</a> objects so they can be used in unordered collections . . . . .	
<a href="#">Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator</a>	46
An iterator over profiles of data contained in a frame . . . . .	
<a href="#">MVX::ErrorHolder</a>	49
A holder of a human readable error string . . . . .	
<a href="#">MVX::FilterClassInfo</a>	50
An information data about a filter class . . . . .	
<a href="#">MVX::FilterFactoryIterator</a>	52
An iterator over elements of FilterFactory collection . . . . .	

<a href="#">Mvx2API::FilterList</a>	
A collection of filters	55
<a href="#">Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator</a>	
An iterator over names of filter parameters of a <a href="#">SingleFilterGraphNode</a>	57
<a href="#">Mvx2API::Frame</a>	
A frame of data	59
<a href="#">Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode</a>	
A graph node for direct access to processed MVX frames	64
<a href="#">Mvx2API::FrameListener</a>	
A listener for asynchronous reception of frames	65
<a href="#">MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr&lt; TDataLayerClass &gt;</a>	
A shared generic smart-pointer to a data layer of a specific data layer class	65
<a href="#">MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr&lt; TFilterClass &gt;</a>	
A shared generic smart-pointer to a filter of a specific filter class	70
<a href="#">Mvx2API::Graph</a>	
A graph of data-processing nodes	74
<a href="#">Mvx2API::GraphBuilder</a>	
A builder of data-processing graphs	75
<a href="#">Mvx2API::GraphNode</a>	
A processing node	77
<a href="#">Mvx2API::GraphRunner</a>	
A runner of data-processing graphs	79
<a href="#">MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener</a>	
An interface of listeners to MVX logger instance changes	80
<a href="#">Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode</a>	
A graph node for injecting binary data from files to frames	80
<a href="#">Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode</a>	
A graph node for injecting binary data from memory to frames	82
<a href="#">Mvx2API::InputEvent</a>	
An input event structure	83
<a href="#">Mvx2API::IParameterValueChangeListener</a>	
A listener for changes of graph nodes' parameters	84
<a href="#">Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent</a>	
A 'key down' event	85
<a href="#">Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent</a>	
A 'key up' event	86
<a href="#">Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder</a>	
A manual builder of data-processing graphs	88
<a href="#">Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode</a>	
A source graph node for manual production of MVX frames	92
<a href="#">Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode</a>	
A source graph node for manual production of MVX frames	94
<a href="#">Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner</a>	
A sequential runner of data-processing graphs with manual updates-invocation	97
<a href="#">Mvx2API::MeshData</a>	
A class containing data of a single mesh	100
<a href="#">Mvx2API::MeshSplitter</a>	
A helper class for splitting provided mesh data into multiple meshes, depending on the maximal count of vertices the resulting meshes are allowed to contain. The splitting is based on indices collection, so in case there are none, there will be no meshes in the result	108
<a href="#">Mvx2API::MouseDoubleClickEvent</a>	
A 'mouse double-click' event	110
<a href="#">Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent</a>	
A 'mouse down' event	112
<a href="#">Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent</a>	
A 'mouse move' event	113
<a href="#">Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent</a>	
A 'mouse up' event	115

<a href="#">Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent</a>	
A 'mouse wheel' event . . . . .	117
<a href="#">MVX::PluginInfo</a>	
A plugin info data structure . . . . .	119
<a href="#">Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner</a>	
A random-access runner of data-processing graphs . . . . .	120
<a href="#">Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode</a>	
A graph node for rendering visual Mvx2 data . . . . .	121
<a href="#">Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr</a>	
A shared smart-pointer to a stream . . . . .	124
<a href="#">MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr</a>	
A shared smart-pointer to a data layer . . . . .	127
<a href="#">MVX::SharedFilterPtr</a>	
A shared smart-pointer to a filter . . . . .	131
<a href="#">Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr</a>	
A shared smart-pointer to a filter . . . . .	134
<a href="#">MVX::SharedGraphPtr</a>	
A shared smart-pointer to a graph . . . . .	138
<a href="#">Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode</a>	
A graph node with a single custom, explicitly specified, processing filter . . . . .	141
<a href="#">Mvx2API::SourceInfo</a>	
An information provider about an MVX source . . . . .	147
<a href="#">Mvx2API::Vec2Data</a>	
A structure containing 2D position data . . . . .	150
<a href="#">Mvx2API::Vec3Data</a>	
A structure containing 3D position data . . . . .	150





## Chapter 6

# File Index

### 6.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

public/Mvx2/core/ <a href="#">ActionResult.h</a>	151
public/Mvx2/core/ <b>ErrorHolder.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/ <a href="#">MvxVersion.h</a>	165
public/Mvx2/core/ <b>SharedGraphPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <b>DataLayerClassInfo.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <a href="#">DataLayerCreator.h</a>	151
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <a href="#">DataLayerDefinition.h</a>	152
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <a href="#">DataLayerFactory.h</a>	152
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <a href="#">DataLayerFactoryIterator.h</a>	158
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <b>GenericSharedDataLayerPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/ <b>SharedDataLayerPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <a href="#">FilterCategory.h</a>	158
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <b>FilterClassInfo.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <a href="#">FilterCreator.h</a>	160
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <a href="#">FilterDefinition.h</a>	160
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <a href="#">FilterFactory.h</a>	161
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <a href="#">FilterFactoryIterator.h</a>	164
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <b>GenericSharedFilterPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/core/filters/ <b>SharedFilterPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2/plugins/ <a href="#">PluginDatabase.h</a>	165
public/Mvx2/plugins/ <a href="#">PluginInfo.h</a>	168
public/Mvx2/utls/ <a href="#">Logger.h</a>	169
public/Mvx2/utls/ <a href="#">MVXPurposeGuids.h</a>	171
public/Mvx2/utls/ <a href="#">Utils.h</a>	174
public/Mvx2API/ <b>Mvx2API.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/core/ <b>Graph.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/core/ <b>GraphBuilder.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/core/ <b>GraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/core/ <b>GraphRunner.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/core/ <b>ManualGraphBuilder.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/core/ <b>SourceInfo.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/ <a href="#">BasicDataLayersGuids.h</a>	177
public/Mvx2API/data/dataprofiles/ <b>DataProfile.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/dataprofiles/ <b>DataProfileIterator.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>InputEvent.h</b>	??

public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>KeyDownEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>KeyUpEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>MouseDoubleClickEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>MouseDownEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>MouseMoveEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>MouseUpEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/events/ <b>MouseWheelEvent.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/ <b>MeshData.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/ <a href="#">MeshDataTypes.h</a>	183
public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/ <a href="#">MeshIndicesMode.h</a>	184
public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/ <b>MeshSplitter.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/filters/ <b>FilterList.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/filters/ <b>FilterParameterNameIterator.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/filters/ <a href="#">FilterPtrCreator.h</a>	184
public/Mvx2API/filters/ <b>SharedFilterPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>AtomList.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>Frame.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>FrameAccessGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>FrameListener.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ <b>SharedAtomPtr.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/ <a href="#">FrameAudioExtractor.h</a>	185
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/ <a href="#">FrameMeshExtractor.h</a>	188
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/ <a href="#">FrameMiscDataExtractor.h</a>	189
public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/ <a href="#">FrameTextureExtractor.h</a>	192
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>AutoCompressorGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>AutoDecompressorGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>BlockFPSGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>BlockGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>BlockManualGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>InjectFileDataGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>InjectMemoryDataGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>IParameterValueChangeListener.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>RendererGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/ <b>SingleFilterGraphNode.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/runners/ <b>AutoSequentialGraphRunner.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/runners/ <b>ManualSequentialGraphRunner.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/runners/ <b>RandomAccessGraphRunner.h</b>	??
public/Mvx2API/runners/ <a href="#">RunnerPlaybackMode.h</a>	195
public/Mvx2API/runners/ <a href="#">RunnerPlaybackState.h</a>	195
public/Mvx2API/utis/ <a href="#">PluginsLoader.h</a>	196
public/Mvx2API/utis/ <a href="#">Utils.h</a>	175

## Chapter 7

# Data Structure Documentation

### 7.1 Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node for asynchronous notifications about processed MVX frames.

```
#include <AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

#### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode](#) ([FrameListener](#) \*pFrameListener=nullptr)  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [SetFrameListener](#) ([FrameListener](#) \*pFrameListener)  
*Sets an asynchronous frame listener to be used.*

#### Additional Inherited Members

##### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for asynchronous notifications about processed MVX frames.

Internally maintains a single filter for asynchronous access to frames. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

##### 7.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

###### 7.1.2.1 AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode (  
    FrameListener * pFrameListener = nullptr )
```

A constructor.

## Parameters

<i>pFrameListener</i>	an asynchronous frames listener
-----------------------	---------------------------------

## 7.1.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.1.3.1 SetFrameListener()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode::SetFrameListener (
    FrameListener * pFrameListener )
```

Sets an asynchronous frame listener to be used.

## Parameters

<i>pFrameListener</i>	an asynchronous frames listener
-----------------------	---------------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode.h

## 7.2 Mvx2API::AtomList Class Reference

A collection of streams.

```
#include <AtomList.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [AtomList](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [AtomList](#) ([AtomList](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~AtomList](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [PushBack](#) ([SharedAtomPtr](#) const &atom)  
*Pushes a stream to the collection.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (uint32\_t pos)  
*Returns a stream at a given index in the collection.*
- MVX2\_API const [SharedAtomPtr](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (uint32\_t pos) const  
*Returns a stream at a given index in the collection.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [Count](#) () const  
*Returns a count of streams in the collection.*
- MVX2\_API void [Clear](#) ()  
*Empties the collection.*

## 7.2.1 Detailed Description

A collection of streams.

## 7.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 7.2.2.1 AtomList()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::AtomList::AtomList (
    AtomList const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	another collection to copy streams from
--------------	---

## 7.2.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.2.3.1 Count()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::AtomList::Count ( ) const
```

Returns a count of streams in the collection.

#### Returns

streams count

### 7.2.3.2 operator[]() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedAtomPtr& Mvx2API::AtomList::operator[] (
    uint32_t pos )
```

Returns a stream at a given index in the collection.

#### Parameters

<i>pos</i>	an index of stream to return
------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

a stream at the index

**7.2.3.3 operator[]()** [2/2]

```
MVX2_API const SharedAtomPtr& Mvx2API::AtomList::operator[] (
    uint32_t pos ) const
```

Returns a stream at a given index in the collection.

**Parameters**

<i>pos</i>	an index of stream to return
------------	------------------------------

**Returns**

a stream at the index

**7.2.3.4 PushBack()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::AtomList::PushBack (
    SharedAtomPtr const & atom )
```

Pushes a stream to the collection.

**Parameters**

<i>atom</i>	a stream to push
-------------	------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/AtomList.h

**7.3 Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode Class Reference**

A graph node for auto-compression of MVX data.

```
#include <AutoCompressorGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [AutoCompressorGraphNode](#) (bool dropUncompressedInput=true)  
A constructor.
- virtual MVX2\_API [~AutoCompressorGraphNode](#) ()  
A destructor.

### 7.3.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for auto-compression of MVX data.

Internally creates a new compression filter every time the graph node is added to a new graph.

### 7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.3.2.1 AutoCompressorGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode::AutoCompressorGraphNode (
    bool dropUncompressedInput = true )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>dropUncompressedInput</i>	an indication whether the original uncompressed data shall be dropped
------------------------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/AutoCompressorGraphNode.h

## 7.4 Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node for auto-decompression of MVX data.

```
#include <AutoDecompressorGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [AutoDecompressorGraphNode](#) (bool dropCompressedInput=true)  
A constructor.
- virtual MVX2\_API [~AutoDecompressorGraphNode](#) ()  
A destructor.

### 7.4.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for auto-decompression of MVX data.

Internally creates a new decompression filter every time the graph node is added to a new graph.

### 7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.4.2.1 AutoDecompressorGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode::AutoDecompressorGraphNode (
    bool dropCompressedInput = true )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>dropCompressedInput</i>	an indication whether the original compressed data shall be dropped
----------------------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/AutoDecompressorGraphNode.h

## 7.5 Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner Class Reference

A sequential runner of data-processing graphs with automatic (synchronous/asynchronous) updates-invocation.

```
#include <AutoSequentialGraphRunner.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphRunner](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [AutoSequentialGraphRunner](#) ([Graph](#) \*graph)  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~AutoSequentialGraphRunner](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Play](#) ([RunnerPlaybackMode](#) playbackMode, bool blockUntilStopped=false)  
*Starts playback of the graph with a given playback mode.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Stop](#) ()  
*Invokes stopping of the graph playback.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Pause](#) ()  
*Pauses the graph playback.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Resume](#) ()



- Resumes the graph playback.*
- Mvx2\_API [RunnerPlaybackState](#) [GetPlaybackState](#) () const  
*Determines current playback state of the runner.*
- Mvx2\_API void [SeekFrame](#) (uint32\_t frameID)  
*Sets a frame with a given ID as the next to be processed.*
- virtual Mvx2\_API [SourceInfo](#) \* [GetSourceInfo](#) () const override  
*Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.*

### 7.5.1 Detailed Description

A sequential runner of data-processing graphs with automatic (synchronous/asynchronous) updates-invocation.

### 7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.5.2.1 AutoSequentialGraphRunner()

```
Mvx2_API Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::AutoSequentialGraphRunner (
    Graph * graph )
```

A constructor.

Parameters

<i>graph</i>	a graph to create the runner for
--------------	----------------------------------

### 7.5.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.5.3.1 GetPlaybackState()

```
Mvx2_API RunnerPlaybackState Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::GetPlaybackState ( ) const
```

Determines current playback state of the runner.

Returns

playback state

### 7.5.3.2 GetSourceInfo()

```
virtual MVX2_API SourceInfo* Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::GetSourceInfo ( ) const [override],  
[virtual]
```

Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.

#### Returns

information about the current MVX source or null if no source is open

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphRunner](#).

### 7.5.3.3 Pause()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::Pause ( )
```

Pauses the graph playback.

#### Returns

true if the graph playback successfully paused

### 7.5.3.4 Play()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::Play (  
    RunnerPlaybackMode playbackMode,  
    bool blockUntilStopped = false )
```

Starts playback of the graph with a given playback mode.

Can be executed synchronously in case `blockUntilStopped` is set to true, or asynchronously when set to false.

#### Parameters

<i>playbackMode</i>	a playback mode
<i>blockUntilStopped</i>	an indication whether to block the call until the execution of the graph stops

#### Returns

true if the graph playback successfully started

### 7.5.3.5 Resume()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::Resume ( )
```

Resumes the graph playback.

#### Returns

true if the graph playback successfully resumed

### 7.5.3.6 SeekFrame()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::SeekFrame (
    uint32_t frameID )
```

Sets a frame with a given ID as the next to be processed.

#### Parameters

<i>frameID</i>	an ID of the frame to be processed next
----------------	---

### 7.5.3.7 Stop()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner::Stop ( )
```

Invokes stopping of the graph playback.

The function only invokes stopping of the graph playback, which means that the graph may not be stopped yet when the function returns (although in case of non-blocking playback, the playback will definitely be stopped when the function returns).

#### Returns

true if the graph playback stopping successfully invoked

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/runners/AutoSequentialGraphRunner.h

## 7.6 Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode Class Reference

A blocking graph node with an automatized framerate-based frames-pulling capability.

```
#include <BlockFPSGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [BlockFPSGraphNode](#) (uint32\_t bufferSize=3, float fps=-1.0f, [FullBehaviour](#) fullBehaviour=[FB\\_DROP\\_FRAMES](#))  
A constructor.
- virtual MVX2\_API [~BlockFPSGraphNode](#) ()  
A destructor.
- MVX2\_API void [SetFPS](#) (float fps)  
Sets a new framerate to follow with frames-pulling.

## Static Public Attributes

- static const MVX2\_API float [FPS\\_MAX](#)  
A special framerate value indicating that the maximal possible framerate shall be used.
- static const MVX2\_API float [FPS\\_FROM\\_SOURCE](#)  
A special framerate value indicating that the framerate of an open source shall be used.
- static const MVX2\_API float [FPS\\_HALF\\_FROM\\_SOURCE](#)  
A special framerate value indicating that the half of the framerate of an open source shall be used.
- static const MVX2\_API float [FPS\\_DOUBLE\\_FROM\\_SOURCE](#)  
A special framerate value indicating that the double of the framerate of an open source shall be used.

## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.6.1 Detailed Description

A blocking graph node with an automatized framerate-based frames-pulling capability.

Internally maintains a single blocking filter. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.6.2.1 BlockFPSGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode::BlockFPSGraphNode (
    uint32_t bufferSize = 3,
    float fps = -1.0f,
    FullBehaviour fullBehaviour = FB_DROP_FRAMES )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>bufferSize</i>	a size of internal frames buffer
<i>fps</i>	a framerate to follow with frames-pulling
<i>fullBehaviour</i>	an initial full-behaviour

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the creation of the internal filter fails
---------------------------------	--

## 7.6.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.6.3.1 SetFPS()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode::SetFPS (
    float fps )
```

Sets a new framerate to follow with frames-pulling.

## Parameters

<code>fps</code>	a framerate to follow
------------------	-----------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/BlockFPSGraphNode.h

## 7.7 Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node with a buffering and execution-blocking capabilities.

```
#include <BlockGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).

Inherited by [Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode](#), and [Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode](#).

### Public Types

- enum [FullBehaviour](#) { [FB\\_DROP\\_FRAMES](#), [FB\\_BLOCK\\_FRAMES](#) }  
*Enumeration of supported behaviours when the buffer of the node is full.*

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API void [SetFullBehaviour](#) ([FullBehaviour](#) fullBehaviour)  
*Sets a full-behaviour - action to perform when the internal buffer of frames becomes full.*
- MVX2\_API uint64\_t [GetDroppedFramesCount](#) () const  
*Gets a value of internal counter of dropped frames.*
- MVX2\_API void [ResetDroppedFramesCounter](#) () const  
*Resets the internal counter of dropped frames to zero.*

### 7.7.1 Detailed Description

A graph node with a buffering and execution-blocking capabilities.

Internally maintains a single blocking filter. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.7.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

#### 7.7.2.1 FullBehaviour

```
enum Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode::FullBehaviour
```

Enumeration of supported behaviours when the buffer of the node is full.

Enumerator

FB_DROP_FRAMES	Additional frames are dropped.
FB_BLOCK_FRAMES	Execution of additional frames is blocked.

### 7.7.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.7.3.1 GetDroppedFramesCount()

```
MVX2_API uint64_t Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode::GetDroppedFramesCount ( ) const
```

Gets a value of internal counter of dropped frames.

Returns

dropped frames count

#### 7.7.3.2 SetFullBehaviour()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode::SetFullBehaviour (
    FullBehaviour fullBehaviour )
```

Sets a full-behaviour - action to perform when the internal buffer of frames becomes full.

## Parameters

<i>fullBehaviour</i>	a behaviour to set
----------------------	--------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/BlockGraphNode.h

## 7.8 Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode Class Reference

A blocking graph node with a manual frames-pulling capability.

```
#include <BlockManualGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [BlockManualGraphNode](#) (uint32\_t bufferSize=3, [FullBehaviour](#) fullBehaviour=[FB\\_DROP\\_FRAMES](#))  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~BlockManualGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [PullNextProcessedFrame](#) ()  
*Releases the oldest of the buffered frames for further processing.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 7.8.1 Detailed Description

A blocking graph node with a manual frames-pulling capability.

Internally maintains a single blocking filter. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

#### 7.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 7.8.2.1 BlockManualGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode::BlockManualGraphNode (
    uint32_t bufferSize = 3,
    FullBehaviour fullBehaviour = FB_DROP_FRAMES )
```

A constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>bufferSize</i>	a size of internal frames buffer
<i>fullBehaviour</i>	an initial full-behaviour

**Exceptions**

<i>std::runtime_error</i>	raised in case the creation of the internal filter fails
---------------------------	--

**7.8.3 Member Function Documentation****7.8.3.1 PullNextProcessedFrame()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode::PullNextProcessedFrame ( )
```

Releases the oldest of the buffered frames for further processing.

Effectively makes a space for another processed frame.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/BlockManualGraphNode.h

**7.9 Mvx2API::ColRGBAData Struct Reference**

A structure containing color data.

```
#include <MeshDataTypes.h>
```

**Data Fields**

- `uint8_t r`  
*A red color component.*
- `uint8_t g`  
*A green color component.*
- `uint8_t b`  
*A blue color component.*
- `uint8_t a`  
*An alpha color component.*



### 7.9.1 Detailed Description

A structure containing color data.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/[MeshDataTypes.h](#)

## 7.10 MVX::DataLayerClassInfo Class Reference

An information data about a data layer class.

```
#include <DataLayerClassInfo.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [DataLayerClassInfo](#) ()  
*A default constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataLayerClassInfo](#) (MVCommon::String const &className)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~DataLayerClassInfo](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [GetClassName](#) () const  
*Returns data layer's class name.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [GetNiceClassName](#) () const  
*Returns data layer's nice class name.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [NifyDataLayerClassName](#) (MVCommon::String const &dataLayer↵  
ClassName)  
*Transforms a technical data layer class name into a nice human-readable name.*

### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

An information data about a data layer class.

Provides basic information about a data layer class.

### 7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.10.2.1 DataLayerClassInfo()

```
MVX2_API MVX::DataLayerClassInfo::DataLayerClassInfo (
    MVCommon::String const & className )
```

A constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>className</i>	a name of the data layer class
------------------	--------------------------------

## 7.10.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.10.3.1 GetClassName()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::DataLayerClassInfo::GetClassName ( ) const
```

Returns data layer's class name.

**Returns**

data layer's class name

### 7.10.3.2 GetNiceClassName()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::DataLayerClassInfo::GetNiceClassName ( ) const
```

Returns data layer's nice class name.

**Returns**

data layer's nice class name

### 7.10.3.3 NicifyDataLayerClassName()

```
static MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::DataLayerClassInfo::NicifyDataLayerClassName (
    MVCommon::String const & dataLayerClassName ) [static]
```

Transforms a technical data layer class name into a nice human-readable name.

**Parameters**

<i>dataLayerClassName</i>	a class name to transform
---------------------------	---------------------------

**Returns**

a nice class name

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerClassInfo.h

## 7.11 MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator Class Reference

An iterator over elements of DataLayerFactory collection.

```
#include <DataLayerFactoryIterator.h>
```

**Public Types**

- using [ValueType](#) = MVCommon::Pair< MVCommon::Guid, [DataLayerClassInfo](#) const >  
*A type of iterated-over elements of DataLayerFactory collection.*

**Public Member Functions**

- MVX2\_API [DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) ([DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) ([DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API ~[DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) & operator++ ()  
*A prefix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [DataLayerFactoryIterator](#) operator++ (int)  
*A postfix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [ValueType](#) operator\* () const  
*Dereferences the iterator.*

### 7.11.1 Detailed Description

An iterator over elements of DataLayerFactory collection.

### 7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.11.2.1 DataLayerFactoryIterator() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator::DataLayerFactoryIterator (
    DataLayerFactoryIterator const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>other</i>	an iterator to make a copy of
--------------	-------------------------------

**7.11.2.2 DataLayerFactoryIterator() [2/2]**

```
MVX2_API MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator::DataLayerFactoryIterator (
    DataLayerFactoryIterator && other )
```

A move constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>other</i>	an iterator to move
--------------	---------------------

**7.11.3 Member Function Documentation****7.11.3.1 operator\*()**

```
MVX2_API ValueType MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator::operator* ( ) const
```

Dereferences the iterator.

**Returns**

a pair of Guid and its data layer class info

**7.11.3.2 operator++() [1/2]**

```
MVX2_API DataLayerFactoryIterator& MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator::operator++ ( )
```

A prefix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element and returns this updated iterator.

**Returns**

this iterator after it was updated

### 7.11.3.3 operator++() [2/2]

```
MVX2_API DataLayerFactoryIterator MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator::operator++ (
    int )
```

A postfix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element, but returns the original iterator.

#### Returns

the original unupdated iterator

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/[DataLayerFactoryIterator.h](#)

## 7.12 Mvx2API::DataProfile Class Reference

A profile of a single data item.

```
#include <DataProfile.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [DataProfile](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &typeGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &compressedTypeGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfile](#) ([DataProfile](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfile](#) ([DataProfile](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API ~[DataProfile](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API const MVCommon::Guid & [GetTypeGuid](#) () const  
*A getter of the data type guid.*
- MVX2\_API const MVCommon::Guid & [GetCompressedTypeGuid](#) () const  
*A getter of the compressed data type guid.*
- MVX2\_API const MVCommon::Guid & [GetPurposeGuid](#) () const  
*A getter of the purpose guid.*

### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

A profile of a single data item.

A data profile is represented as an MVCommon::Guid triplet:

- a data type guid (mandatory),
- a compressed data type guid (optional - in case the data is a 'wrapper' over actual compressed data),
- a purpose guid (mandatory).

## 7.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 7.12.2.1 DataProfile() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::DataProfile::DataProfile (
    MVCommon::Guid const & typeGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & compressedTypeGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>typeGuid</i>	a data type guid
<i>compressedTypeGuid</i>	a compressed data type guid
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid

### 7.12.2.2 DataProfile() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::DataProfile::DataProfile (
    DataProfile const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an instance to make a copy of
--------------	-------------------------------

### 7.12.2.3 DataProfile() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::DataProfile::DataProfile (
    DataProfile && other )
```

A move constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an instance to move
--------------	---------------------

### 7.12.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.12.3.1 GetCompressedTypeGuid()

```
MVX2_API const MVCommon::Guid& Mvx2API::DataProfile::GetCompressedTypeGuid ( ) const
```

A getter of the compressed data type guid.

##### Returns

compressed data type guid

#### 7.12.3.2 GetPurposeGuid()

```
MVX2_API const MVCommon::Guid& Mvx2API::DataProfile::GetPurposeGuid ( ) const
```

A getter of the purpose guid.

##### Returns

purpose guid

#### 7.12.3.3 GetTypeGuid()

```
MVX2_API const MVCommon::Guid& Mvx2API::DataProfile::GetTypeGuid ( ) const
```

A getter of the data type guid.

##### Returns

data type guid

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/dataprofiles/DataProfile.h

## 7.13 Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher Struct Reference

A hasher for [DataProfile](#) objects so they can be used in unordered collections.

```
#include <DataProfile.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API size\_t [operator\(\)](#) ([DataProfile](#) const &dataProfile) const  
*Calculates a hash value from the object.*

### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

A hasher for [DataProfile](#) objects so they can be used in unordered collections.

### 7.13.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.13.2.1 operator()

```
MVX2_API size_t Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher::operator() (
    DataProfile const & dataProfile ) const
```

Calculates a hash value from the object.

#### Parameters

<i>dataProfile</i>	an object to calculate the hash value of
--------------------	--

#### Returns

hash value of the object

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/dataprofiles/DataProfile.h

## 7.14 Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator Class Reference

An iterator over profiles of data contained in a frame.

```
#include <DataProfileIterator.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [ValueType](#) = [DataProfile](#)  
*A type of iterated-over elements.*



## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [DataProfileIterator](#) ([DataProfileIterator](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfileIterator](#) ([DataProfileIterator](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~DataProfileIterator](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfileIterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()  
*A prefix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfileIterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)  
*A postfix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [ValueType](#) [operator\\*](#) () const  
*Dereferences the iterator.*

### 7.14.1 Detailed Description

An iterator over profiles of data contained in a frame.

### 7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.14.2.1 [DataProfileIterator\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator::DataProfileIterator (
    DataProfileIterator const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an iterator to make a copy of
--------------	-------------------------------

#### 7.14.2.2 [DataProfileIterator\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator::DataProfileIterator (
    DataProfileIterator && other )
```

A move constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an iterator to move
--------------	---------------------

### 7.14.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.14.3.1 operator\*()

```
MVX2_API ValueType Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator::operator* ( ) const
```

Dereferences the iterator.

##### Returns

a name of the filter parameter

##### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised when the iterator is invalid
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

#### 7.14.3.2 operator++() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API DataProfileIterator& Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator::operator++ ( )
```

A prefix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element and returns this updated iterator.

##### Returns

this iterator after it was updated

#### 7.14.3.3 operator++() [2/2]

```
MVX2_API DataProfileIterator Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator::operator++ (
    int )
```

A postfix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element, but returns the original iterator.

##### Returns

the original unupdated iterator

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/dataprofiles/DataProfileIterator.h

## 7.15 MVX::ErrorHandler Class Reference

A holder of a human readable error string.

```
#include <ErrorHandler.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [GetLastError](#) (bool reset=true) const  
*Returns a human readable string describing the most recent error.*
- MVX2\_API void [ResetError](#) () const  
*Resets the last error to an empty string.*

### Protected Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [ErrorHandler](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [SetError](#) (MVCommon::String const &error) const  
*Sets the human readable string describing the most recent error.*

### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

A holder of a human readable error string.

### 7.15.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.15.2.1 GetLastError()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::ErrorHandler::GetLastError (
    bool reset = true ) const
```

Returns a human readable string describing the most recent error.

#### Parameters

<i>reset</i>	indicates whether the error string should be reset afterwards
--------------	---

#### Returns

the last error string or an empty string if no errors have occurred since the last reset

### 7.15.2.2 SetError()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::ErrorHandler::SetError (
    MVCommon::String const & error ) const [protected]
```

Sets the human readable string describing the most recent error.

#### Parameters

<i>error</i>	error string
--------------	--------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/ErrorHandler.h

## 7.16 MVX::FilterClassInfo Class Reference

An information data about a filter class.

```
#include <FilterClassInfo.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [FilterClassInfo](#) ()  
*A default constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterClassInfo](#) (MVCommon::String const &className, [FilterCategory](#) category)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~FilterClassInfo](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [GetClassName](#) () const  
*Returns filter's class name.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [GetNiceClassName](#) () const  
*Returns filter's nice class name.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterCategory](#) [GetCategory](#) () const  
*Returns filter's category.*

### Static Public Member Functions

- static MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [NicifyFilterClassName](#) (MVCommon::String const &filterClassName)  
*Transforms a technical filter class name into a nice human-readable name.*

### 7.16.1 Detailed Description

An information data about a filter class.

Provides basic information about a filter class.

## 7.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 7.16.2.1 FilterClassInfo()

```
MVX2_API MVX::FilterClassInfo::FilterClassInfo (
    MVCommon::String const & className,
    FilterCategory category )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>className</i>	a name of the filter class
<i>category</i>	a category of the filter class

## 7.16.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.16.3.1 GetCategory()

```
MVX2_API FilterCategory MVX::FilterClassInfo::GetCategory ( ) const
```

Returns filter's category.

#### Returns

filter's category

### 7.16.3.2 GetClassName()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::FilterClassInfo::GetClassName ( ) const
```

Returns filter's class name.

#### Returns

filter's class name

### 7.16.3.3 GetNiceClassName()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::FilterClassInfo::GetNiceClassName ( ) const
```

Returns filter's nice class name.

#### Returns

filter's nice class name

### 7.16.3.4 NicifyFilterClassName()

```
static MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::FilterClassInfo::NicifyFilterClassName (
    MVCommon::String const & filterClassName ) [static]
```

Transforms a technical filter class name into a nice human-readable name.

#### Parameters

<i>filterClassName</i>	a class name to transform
------------------------	---------------------------

#### Returns

a nice class name

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterClassInfo.h

## 7.17 MVX::FilterFactoryIterator Class Reference

An iterator over elements of FilterFactory collection.

```
#include <FilterFactoryIterator.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [ValueType](#) = MVCommon::Pair< MVCommon::Guid, [FilterClassInfo](#) const >  
A type of iterated-over elements of FilterFactory collection.

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [FilterFactoryIterator](#) ([FilterFactoryIterator](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterFactoryIterator](#) ([FilterFactoryIterator](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~FilterFactoryIterator](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterFactoryIterator](#) & [operator++](#) ()  
*A prefix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterFactoryIterator](#) [operator++](#) (int)  
*A postfix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [ValueType](#) [operator\\*](#) () const  
*Dereferences the iterator.*

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

An iterator over elements of FilterFactory collection.

### 7.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.17.2.1 [FilterFactoryIterator\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
MVX2_API MVX2::FilterFactoryIterator::FilterFactoryIterator (
    FilterFactoryIterator const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an iterator to make a copy of
--------------	-------------------------------

#### 7.17.2.2 [FilterFactoryIterator\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
MVX2_API MVX2::FilterFactoryIterator::FilterFactoryIterator (
    FilterFactoryIterator && other )
```

A move constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an iterator to move
--------------	---------------------

### 7.17.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.17.3.1 operator\*()

```
MVX2_API ValueType MVX::FilterFactoryIterator::operator* ( ) const
```

Dereferences the iterator.

##### Returns

a pair of Guid and its filter class info

#### 7.17.3.2 operator++() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API FilterFactoryIterator& MVX::FilterFactoryIterator::operator++ ( )
```

A prefix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element and returns this updated iterator.

##### Returns

this iterator after it was updated

#### 7.17.3.3 operator++() [2/2]

```
MVX2_API FilterFactoryIterator MVX::FilterFactoryIterator::operator++ (
    int )
```

A postfix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element, but returns the original iterator.

##### Returns

the original unupdated iterator

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/filters/[FilterFactoryIterator.h](#)



## 7.18 Mvx2API::FilterList Class Reference

A collection of filters.

```
#include <FilterList.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [FilterList](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterList](#) ([FilterList](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~FilterList](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [PushBack](#) ([SharedFilterPtr](#) const &filter)  
*Pushes a filter to the collection.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (uint32\_t pos)  
*Returns a filter at a given index in the collection.*
- MVX2\_API const [SharedFilterPtr](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (uint32\_t pos) const  
*Returns a filter at a given index in the collection.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [Count](#) () const  
*Returns a count of filters in the collection.*
- MVX2\_API void [Clear](#) ()  
*Empties the collection.*

### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

A collection of filters.

### 7.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.18.2.1 FilterList()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::FilterList::FilterList (
    FilterList const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

Parameters

<i>other</i>	another collection to copy filters from
--------------	---

### 7.18.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.18.3.1 Count()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::FilterList::Count ( ) const
```

Returns a count of filters in the collection.

##### Returns

filters count

#### 7.18.3.2 operator[]() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr& Mvx2API::FilterList::operator[] (
    uint32_t pos )
```

Returns a filter at a given index in the collection.

##### Parameters

<i>pos</i>	an index of index to return
------------	-----------------------------

##### Returns

a filter at the index

#### 7.18.3.3 operator[]() [2/2]

```
MVX2_API const SharedFilterPtr& Mvx2API::FilterList::operator[] (
    uint32_t pos ) const
```

Returns a filter at a given index in the collection.

##### Parameters

<i>pos</i>	an index of index to return
------------	-----------------------------

##### Returns

a filter at the index

### 7.18.3.4 PushBack()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::FilterList::PushBack (
    SharedFilterPtr const & filter )
```

Pushes a filter to the collection.

#### Parameters

<i>filter</i>	a filter to push
---------------	------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/filters/FilterList.h

## 7.19 Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator Class Reference

An iterator over names of filter parameters of a [SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

```
#include <FilterParameterNameIterator.h>
```

### Public Types

- using [ValueType](#) = MVCommon::String  
*A type of iterated-over elements.*

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) ([FilterParameterNameIterator](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) ([FilterParameterNameIterator](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API ~[FilterParameterNameIterator](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) & operator++ ()  
*A prefix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) operator++ (int)  
*A postfix incrementation operator.*
- MVX2\_API [ValueType](#) operator\* () const  
*Dereferences the iterator.*

### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

An iterator over names of filter parameters of a [SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

## 7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 7.19.2.1 FilterParameterNameIterator() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator::FilterParameterNameIterator (
    FilterParameterNameIterator const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an iterator to make a copy of
--------------	-------------------------------

### 7.19.2.2 FilterParameterNameIterator() [2/2]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator::FilterParameterNameIterator (
    FilterParameterNameIterator && other )
```

A move constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an iterator to move
--------------	---------------------

## 7.19.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.19.3.1 operator\*()

```
MVX2_API ValueType Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator::operator* ( ) const
```

Dereferences the iterator.

#### Returns

a name of the filter parameter

**7.19.3.2 operator++()** [1/2]

```
MVX2_API FilterParameterNameIterator& Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator::operator++ ( )
```

A prefix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element and returns this updated iterator.

**Returns**

this iterator after it was updated

**7.19.3.3 operator++()** [2/2]

```
MVX2_API FilterParameterNameIterator Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator::operator++ (
    int )
```

A postfix incrementation operator.

Moves the iterator to the next element, but returns the original iterator.

**Returns**

the original unupdated iterator

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/filters/FilterParameterNameIterator.h

**7.20 Mvx2API::Frame Class Reference**

A frame of data.

```
#include <Frame.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

**Public Types**

- using [Iterator](#) = [DataProfileIterator](#)  
An alternative type name declaration for [DataProfileIterator](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [Frame](#) ([AtomList](#) const &streams)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~Frame](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [GetNumStreams](#) () const  
*Returns streams count of the frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ActivateStreamWithIndex](#) (uint32\_t activeStreamIndex)  
*Sets a stream of the frame to be active.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [GetActiveStreamIndex](#) () const  
*Returns index of the currently active stream of the frame.*
- MVX2\_API uint16\_t [GetStreamId](#) () const  
*Returns ID of the currently active stream of the frame.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [GetStreamAtomNr](#) () const  
*Returns the atom number in the currently active stream of the frame.*
- MVX2\_API uint64\_t [GetStreamAtomTimestamp](#) () const  
*Returns the atom timestamp in the currently active stream of the frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [StreamContainsDataLayer](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil(), bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo=true)  
*Checks whether the currently active stream contains a data layer with a given guid.*
- MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesBegin](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the active stream.*
- MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesEnd](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the active stream.*
- MVX2\_API [AtomList](#) [GetStreams](#) () const  
*Returns the collection of streams the frame is composed of.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) [GetActiveStream](#) () const  
*Returns currently active stream.*

### 7.20.1 Detailed Description

A frame of data.

### 7.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.20.2.1 Frame()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::Frame::Frame (  
    AtomList const & streams )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>streams</i>	a collection of streams to compose the frame from
----------------	---

## 7.20.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.20.3.1 ActivateStreamWithIndex()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::Frame::ActivateStreamWithIndex (
    uint32_t activeStreamIndex )
```

Sets a stream of the frame to be active.

#### Parameters

<i>activeStreamIndex</i>	an index of the stream to activate
--------------------------	------------------------------------

#### Returns

true if the stream was successfully activated

### 7.20.3.2 DataProfilesBegin()

```
MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::Frame::DataProfilesBegin ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the active stream.

The returned iterator is equal to [DataProfilesEnd\(\)](#) iterator when the active stream does not have any data.

#### Returns

an iterator

### 7.20.3.3 DataProfilesEnd()

```
MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::Frame::DataProfilesEnd ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the active stream.

#### Returns

an iterator

#### 7.20.3.4 GetActiveStream()

```
MVX2_API SharedAtomPtr Mvx2API::Frame::GetActiveStream ( ) const
```

Returns currently active stream.

##### Returns

active stream

#### 7.20.3.5 GetActiveStreamIndex()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::Frame::GetActiveStreamIndex ( ) const
```

Returns index of the currently active stream of the frame.

##### Returns

currently active stream's index

#### 7.20.3.6 GetNumStreams()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::Frame::GetNumStreams ( ) const
```

Returns streams count of the frame.

##### Returns

streams count

#### 7.20.3.7 GetStreamAtomNr()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::Frame::GetStreamAtomNr ( ) const
```

Returns the atom number in the currently active stream of the frame.

##### Returns

atom number in the currently active stream



### 7.20.3.8 GetStreamAtomTimestamp()

```
MVX2_API uint64_t Mvx2API::Frame::GetStreamAtomTimestamp ( ) const
```

Returns the atom timestamp in the currently active stream of the frame.

#### Returns

atom timestamp in the currently active stream

### 7.20.3.9 GetStreamId()

```
MVX2_API uint16_t Mvx2API::Frame::GetStreamId ( ) const
```

Returns ID of the currently active stream of the frame.

#### Returns

currently active stream's ID

### 7.20.3.10 GetStreams()

```
MVX2_API AtomList Mvx2API::Frame::GetStreams ( ) const
```

Returns the collection of streams the frame is composed of.

#### Returns

the streams collection

### 7.20.3.11 StreamContainsDataLayer()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::Frame::StreamContainsDataLayer (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil(),
    bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo = true )
```

Checks whether the currently active stream contains a data layer with a given guid.

#### Parameters

<i>dataLayerGuid</i>	a guid of the data layer to check
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the data layer to check (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)
<i>checkCompressedDataLayersToo</i>	an indication whether to check also compressed data layers

**Returns**

true in case the data layer (compressed and/or uncompressed) is present in the stream

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/Frame.h

## 7.21 Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node for direct access to processed MVX frames.

```
#include <FrameAccessGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [FrameAccessGraphNode](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~FrameAccessGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [Frame](#) \* [GetRecentProcessedFrame](#) ()  
*Returns the most recent frame processed by a containing graph.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 7.21.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for direct access to processed MVX frames.

Internally maintains a single filter for synchronous access to frames. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

#### 7.21.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 7.21.2.1 GetRecentProcessedFrame()

```
MVX2_API Frame* Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode::GetRecentProcessedFrame ( )
```

Returns the most recent frame processed by a containing graph.

It is a responsibility of the client to dispose the returned frame.

**Returns**

the most recent processed frame (may be null, e.g. when MVX stream is over or there was no frame processed in the recent update)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/FrameAccessGraphNode.h

## 7.22 Mvx2API::FrameListener Class Reference

A listener for asynchronous reception of frames.

```
#include <FrameListener.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~FrameListener](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API void [OnFrameProcessed](#) ([Frame](#) \*pFrame)=0  
*A callback executed when a new frame is processed.*

### 7.22.1 Detailed Description

A listener for asynchronous reception of frames.

### 7.22.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.22.2.1 OnFrameProcessed()

```
virtual MVX2_API void Mvx2API::FrameListener::OnFrameProcessed (
    Frame * pFrame ) [pure virtual]
```

A callback executed when a new frame is processed.

#### Parameters

<i>pFrame</i>	a new frame (it is a responsibility of the client to dispose it)
---------------	--

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/FrameListener.h

## 7.23 MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass > Class Template Reference

A shared generic smart-pointer to a data layer of a specific data layer class.

```
#include <GenericSharedDataLayerPtr.h>
```

## Public Member Functions

- [GenericSharedDataLayerPtr](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- [GenericSharedDataLayerPtr](#) (TDataLayerClass \*pDataLayer)  
*A constructor.*
- [GenericSharedDataLayerPtr](#) (SharedDataLayerPtr spDataLayer)  
*A constructor.*
- [GenericSharedDataLayerPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (TDataLayerClass \*pDataLayer)  
*Makes the pointer point to a data layer.*
- [GenericSharedDataLayerPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (SharedDataLayerPtr spDataLayer)  
*Makes the pointer point to a data layer.*
- [operator bool](#) () const  
*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*
- TDataLayerClass & [operator\\*](#) () const  
*'Indirection' operator.*
- TDataLayerClass \* [operator->](#) () const  
*'Dereference' operator.*
- TDataLayerClass \* [Get](#) () const  
*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer.*
- [operator SharedDataLayerPtr](#) () const  
*Converts the generic shared pointer to a non-generic pointer.*

### 7.23.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
class MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >
```

A shared generic smart-pointer to a data layer of a specific data layer class.

Allows sharing of the same data layer object by multiple owners and automatically destroys data layer objects when no more pointers point to them.

#### Template Parameters

<i>TDataLayerClass</i>	a data layer class the shared data layer is of
------------------------	--

### 7.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.23.2.1 GenericSharedDataLayerPtr() [1/3]

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr ( ) [inline]
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

### 7.23.2.2 GenericSharedDataLayerPtr() [2/3]

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr (
    TDataLayerClass * pDataLayer ) [inline]
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>pDataLayer</i>	a data layer to share a pointer to
-------------------	------------------------------------

### 7.23.2.3 GenericSharedDataLayerPtr() [3/3]

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr (
    SharedDataLayerPtr spDataLayer ) [inline]
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>spDataLayer</i>	a non-generic shared data layer pointer to create a generic shared pointer from
--------------------	---

In case the data layer pointed-to by the non-generic pointer can not be statically cast to the data layer class of this pointer, this pointer will be set to nullptr value.

## 7.23.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.23.3.1 Get()

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
TDataLayerClass* MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::Get ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer

### 7.23.3.2 operator bool()

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::operator bool ( ) const [inline]
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

#### Returns

true in case the pointed-to data layer is not null

### 7.23.3.3 operator SharedDataLayerPtr()

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::operator SharedDataLayerPtr ( ) const
[inline]
```

Converts the generic shared pointer to a non-generic pointer.

#### Returns

non-generic shared pointer to a data layer

### 7.23.3.4 operator\*()

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
TDataLayerClass& MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::operator* ( ) const [inline]
```

'Indirection' operator.

#### Returns

a reference to the pointed-to data layer

### 7.23.3.5 operator->()

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
TDataLayerClass* MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::operator-> ( ) const
[inline]
```

'Dereference' operator.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer

**7.23.3.6 operator=()** [1/2]

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
GenericSharedDataLayerPtr& MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::operator= (
    SharedDataLayerPtr spDataLayer ) [inline]
```

Makes the pointer point to a data layer.

Destroys previously pointed-to data layer if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

In case the data layer pointed-to by the non-generic pointer can not be statically cast to the data layer class of this pointer, this pointer will be set to nullptr value.

**Parameters**

<i>spDataLayer</i>	a data layer to point to
--------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

the pointer itself

**7.23.3.7 operator=()** [2/2]

```
template<typename TDataLayerClass>
GenericSharedDataLayerPtr& MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass >::operator= (
    TDataLayerClass * pDataLayer ) [inline]
```

Makes the pointer point to a data layer.

Destroys previously pointed-to data layer if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>pDataLayer</i>	a data layer to point to
-------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/GenericSharedDataLayerPtr.h

## 7.24 MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass > Class Template Reference

A shared generic smart-pointer to a filter of a specific filter class.

```
#include <GenericSharedPtr.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- [GenericSharedPtr \(\)](#)  
*A constructor.*
- [GenericSharedPtr \(TFilterClass \\*pFilter\)](#)  
*A constructor.*
- [GenericSharedPtr \(SharedPtr spFilter\)](#)  
*A constructor.*
- [GenericSharedPtr & operator= \(TFilterClass \\*pFilter\)](#)  
*Makes the pointer point to a filter.*
- [GenericSharedPtr & operator= \(SharedPtr spFilter\)](#)  
*Makes the pointer point to a filter.*
- [operator bool \(\) const](#)  
*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*
- [TFilterClass & operator\\* \(\) const](#)  
*'Indirection' operator.*
- [TFilterClass \\* operator-> \(\) const](#)  
*'Dereference' operator.*
- [TFilterClass \\* Get \(\) const](#)  
*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter.*
- [operator SharedPtr \(\) const](#)  
*Converts the generic shared pointer to a non-generic pointer.*

### 7.24.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
class MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >
```

A shared generic smart-pointer to a filter of a specific filter class.

Allows sharing of the same filter object by multiple owners and automatically destroys filter objects when no more pointers point to them.

#### Template Parameters

<i>TFilterClass</i>	a filter class the shared filter is of
---------------------	--

### 7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



**7.24.2.1 GenericSharedPtr() [1/3]**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::GenericSharedPtr ( ) [inline]
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

**7.24.2.2 GenericSharedPtr() [2/3]**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::GenericSharedPtr (
    TFilterClass * pFilter ) [inline]
```

A constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>pFilter</i>	a filter to share a pointer to
----------------	--------------------------------

**7.24.2.3 GenericSharedPtr() [3/3]**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::GenericSharedPtr (
    SharedFilterPtr spFilter ) [inline]
```

A constructor.

**Parameters**

<i>spFilter</i>	a non-generic shared filter pointer to create a generic shared pointer from
-----------------	---

In case the filter pointed-to by the non-generic pointer can not be statically cast to the filter class of this pointer, this pointer will be set to nullptr value.

**7.24.3 Member Function Documentation****7.24.3.1 Get()**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
TFilterClass* MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::Get ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter.

**Returns**

a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter

**7.24.3.2 operator bool()**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >::operator bool ( ) const [inline]
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

**Returns**

true in case the pointed-to filter is not null

**7.24.3.3 operator SharedFilterPtr()**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >::operator SharedFilterPtr ( ) const [inline]
```

Converts the generic shared pointer to a non-generic pointer.

**Returns**

non-generic shared pointer to a filter

**7.24.3.4 operator\*()**

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
TFilterClass& MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >::operator* ( ) const [inline]
```

'Indirection' operator.

**Returns**

a reference to the pointed-to filter

### 7.24.3.5 operator->()

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
TFilterClass* MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]
```

'Dereference' operator.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter

### 7.24.3.6 operator=() [1/2]

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
GenericSharedPtr& MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::operator= (
    SharedFilterPtr spFilter ) [inline]
```

Makes the pointer point to a filter.

Destroys previously pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

In case the filter pointed-to by the non-generic pointer can not be statically cast to the filter class of this pointer, this pointer will be set to nullptr value.

#### Parameters

<i>spFilter</i>	a filter to point to
-----------------	----------------------

#### Returns

the pointer itself

### 7.24.3.7 operator=() [2/2]

```
template<typename TFilterClass>
GenericSharedPtr& MVX::GenericSharedPtr< TFilterClass >::operator= (
    TFilterClass * pFilter ) [inline]
```

Makes the pointer point to a filter.

Destroys previously pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>pFilter</i>	a filter to point to
----------------	----------------------

**Returns**

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/filters/GenericSharedFilterPtr.h

## 7.25 Mvx2API::Graph Class Reference

A graph of data-processing nodes.

```
#include <Graph.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~Graph](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Reinitialize](#) ()  
*Reinitializes the graph.*

### 7.25.1 Detailed Description

A graph of data-processing nodes.

### 7.25.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.25.2.1 Reinitialize()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::Graph::Reinitialize ( )
```

Reinitializes the graph.

Fails if the graph is currently in a running state. Otherwise all filters of the graph are deinitialized, removed from it, reinitialized and readded to the graph. If any of the actions on any of the filters fails, the graph may remain in an invalid state and may not be usable anymore.

The purpose of the function is to allow modification of 'hard' parameters of filters, which normally have no impact on the graph once they have been initialized. These parameters may significantly change behaviour of filters and the whole graph.

**Returns**

true if the reinitialization succeeds

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/core/Graph.h

## 7.26 Mvx2API::GraphBuilder Class Reference

A builder of data-processing graphs.

```
#include <GraphBuilder.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

Inherited by [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#).

### Public Types

- using [Iterator](#) = [DataProfileIterator](#)  
An alternative type name declaration for [DataProfileIterator](#).

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~GraphBuilder](#) ()  
A destructor.
- virtual MVX2\_API [Graph](#) \* [CompileGraphAndReset](#) ()=0  
Compiles a graph being built and resets the builder for another graph to be built.
- virtual MVX2\_API void [Reset](#) ()=0  
Resets the builder by removing all already appended graph nodes.
- virtual MVX2\_API bool [Refresh](#) ()=0  
Refreshes the builder.
- virtual MVX2\_API bool [ContainsDataProfile](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid, bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo=true)=0  
Checks whether the graph being built in its current state contains a data profile with a given guid.
- virtual MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesBegin](#) () const =0  
Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.
- virtual MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesEnd](#) () const =0  
Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.

### Protected Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [GraphBuilder](#) ()  
A constructor.

#### 7.26.1 Detailed Description

A builder of data-processing graphs.

#### 7.26.2 Member Function Documentation

### 7.26.2.1 CompileGraphAndReset()

```
virtual MVX2_API Graph\* Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::CompileGraphAndReset ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Compiles a graph being built and resets the builder for another graph to be built.

The graph is being reinitialized during the compilation so filter parameter changes which would potentially modify its behaviour can take effect. However, since the reinitialization of the graph may fail, the compilation of the graph may fail as well. In such case the graph being built is not replaced by a new graph in the builder and after fixing the filter parameters, the graph compilation may be attempted again.

#### Returns

a compiled graph or nullptr if the graph reinitialization fails

Implemented in [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#).

### 7.26.2.2 ContainsDataProfile()

```
virtual MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::ContainsDataProfile (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid,
    bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo = true ) [pure virtual]
```

Checks whether the graph being built in its current state contains a data profile with a given guid.

#### Parameters

<i>dataLayerGuid</i>	a guid of the data layer to check
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the data layer to check (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)
<i>checkCompressedDataLayersToo</i>	an indication whether to check also compressed data layers

#### Returns

true in case the data profile (compressed and/or uncompressed data layer) is present in the graph

Implemented in [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#).

### 7.26.2.3 DataProfilesBegin()

```
virtual MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::DataProfilesBegin ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.

The returned iterator is equal to [DataProfilesEnd\(\)](#) iterator when the graph is empty or in an error state.

**Returns**

an iterator

Implemented in [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#).

**7.26.2.4 DataProfilesEnd()**

```
virtual MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::DataProfilesEnd ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.

**Returns**

an iterator

Implemented in [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#).

**7.26.2.5 Refresh()**

```
virtual MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::GraphBuilder::Refresh ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Refreshes the builder.

Restarts creation of the graph being built and re-adds all already appended graph nodes to it.

**Returns**

true in case the graph creation was successfully refreshed, false otherwise

Implemented in [Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/core/GraphBuilder.h

**7.27 Mvx2API::GraphNode Class Reference**

A processing node.

```
#include <GraphNode.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

Inherited by [Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode](#) and [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [GraphNode](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~GraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API void [GetFilters](#) ([SharedFilterPtr](#) spPrecedingFilter, [FilterList](#) &targetFilterList)=0  
*A getter of all MVX filters created and managed internally by the node.*

### 7.27.1 Detailed Description

A processing node.

Each node can be added to multiple graphs as long as at any point in time it only is added to only one. A graph that the graph node is currently in must first be completely destroyed before the graph node can be added to another graph. Attempts to add the same graph node to multiple graphs at the same time will end with a failure.

What happens when a graph node was in a graph and is then added to another graph depends on its implementation. Some graph nodes may permanently keep the same collection of processing filters, reusing them this way effectively in multiple graphs. Other implementations may create a new collection of filters each time they are added to a graph.

### 7.27.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.27.2.1 GetFilters()

```
virtual MVX2_API void Mvx2API::GraphNode::GetFilters (
    SharedFilterPtr spPrecedingFilter,
    FilterList & targetFilterList ) [pure virtual]
```

A getter of all MVX filters created and managed internally by the node.

#### Parameters

<i>spPrecedingFilter</i>	a pointer to the last filter preceding the filters to be added by the graph node, so the added filters can be initialized with it in case they need to be
<i>targetFilterList</i>	a collection to add filters to

#### Exceptions

<i>std::runtime_error</i>	raised when there is an error getting filters from the graph node
---------------------------	---



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/core/GraphNode.h

## 7.28 Mvx2API::GraphRunner Class Reference

A runner of data-processing graphs.

```
#include <GraphRunner.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

Inherited by [Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner](#), [Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner](#), and [Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner](#).

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~GraphRunner](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [SourceInfo](#) \* [GetSourceInfo](#) () const =0  
*Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.*

### 7.28.1 Detailed Description

A runner of data-processing graphs.

### 7.28.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.28.2.1 GetSourceInfo()

```
virtual MVX2_API SourceInfo* Mvx2API::GraphRunner::GetSourceInfo ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.

#### Returns

information about the current MVX source or null if no source is open

Implemented in [Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner](#), [Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner](#), and [Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/core/GraphRunner.h

## 7.29 MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener Class Reference

An interface of listeners to MVX logger instance changes.

```
#include <Logger.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~IMVXLoggerInstanceListener](#) ()  
*A virtual destructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API void [OnMVXLoggerInstanceChanged](#) (MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr wpLogger)=0  
*A callback executed when MVX logger instance changes.*

### 7.29.1 Detailed Description

An interface of listeners to MVX logger instance changes.

### 7.29.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.29.2.1 OnMVXLoggerInstanceChanged()

```
virtual MVX2_API void MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener::OnMVXLoggerInstanceChanged (
    MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr wpLogger ) [pure virtual]
```

A callback executed when MVX logger instance changes.

#### Parameters

<i>wpLogger</i>	a weak pointer to the new logger instance
-----------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/Utils/[Logger.h](#)

## 7.30 Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node for injecting binary data from files to frames.

```
#include <InjectFileDataGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [InjectFileDataGraphNode](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataPurposeGuid)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~InjectFileDataGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [SetFile](#) (MVCommon::String const &filePath)  
*Sets a new file to inject the binary content of to frames.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.30.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for injecting binary data from files to frames.

Internally maintains a single data-injecting filter. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.30.2.1 InjectFileDataGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode::InjectFileDataGraphNode (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataPurposeGuid )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>dataPurposeGuid</i>	purpose guid of the injected data
------------------------	-----------------------------------

### 7.30.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.30.3.1 SetFile()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode::SetFile (
    MVCommon::String const & filePath )
```

Sets a new file to inject the binary content of to frames.

## Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	a path of the file
-----------------	--------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/InjectFileDataGraphNode.h

## 7.31 Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node for injecting binary data from memory to frames.

```
#include <InjectMemoryDataGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [InjectMemoryDataGraphNode](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataPurposeGuid)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~InjectMemoryDataGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [SetData](#) (MVCommon::ByteArray const &data)  
*Sets a new data to inject to frames.*

### 7.31.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for injecting binary data from memory to frames.

Internally maintains a single data-injecting filter. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.31.2.1 InjectMemoryDataGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataPurposeGuid )
```

A constructor.

## Parameters

<i>dataPurposeGuid</i>	purpose guid of the injected data
------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Exceptions

<i>std::runtime_error</i>	raised in case the creation of the internal filter fails
---------------------------	--

### 7.31.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.31.3.1 SetData()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode::SetData (
    MVCommon::ByteArray const & data )
```

Sets a new data to inject to frames.

## Parameters

<i>data</i>	a data
-------------	--------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/InjectMemoryDataGraphNode.h

## 7.32 Mvx2API::InputEvent Struct Reference

An input event structure.

```
#include <InputEvent.h>
```

Inherited by [Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent](#), [Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent](#), [Mvx2API::MouseDoubleClickEvent](#), [Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent](#), [Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent](#), [Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent](#), and [Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent](#).

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~InputEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*

### Protected Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [InputEvent](#) ()  
*A constructor.*

### 7.32.1 Detailed Description

An input event structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/InputEvent.h

## 7.33 Mvx2API::IParameterValueChangeListener Class Reference

A listener for changes of graph nodes' parameters.

```
#include <IParameterValueChangeListener.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~IParameterValueChangeListener](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API void [OnParameterValueChanged](#) ([GraphNode](#) \*pGraphNode, MVCommon::String const &parameterName, MVCommon::String const &parameterValueStr)=0  
*A callback executed when a parameter of a graph node changes its value.*

### 7.33.1 Detailed Description

A listener for changes of graph nodes' parameters.

### 7.33.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.33.2.1 OnParameterValueChanged()

```
virtual MVX2_API void Mvx2API::IParameterValueChangeListener::OnParameterValueChanged (
    GraphNode * pGraphNode,
    MVCommon::String const & parameterName,
    MVCommon::String const & parameterValueStr ) [pure virtual]
```

A callback executed when a parameter of a graph node changes its value.

#### Parameters

<i>pGraphNode</i>	a graph node containing the changed parameter
<i>parameterName</i>	name of the changed parameter
<i>parameterValueStr</i>	parameter's new value in a string form

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/IPParameterValueChangedListener.h

## 7.34 Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent Struct Reference

A 'key down' event.

```
#include <KeyDownEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [KeyDownEvent](#) (int32\_t key)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [KeyDownEvent](#) ([KeyDownEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [KeyDownEvent](#) ([KeyDownEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~KeyDownEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 7.34.1 Detailed Description

A 'key down' event.

#### 7.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 7.34.2.1 KeyDownEvent() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent::KeyDownEvent (
    int32_t key )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>key</i>	a value of key pressed down
------------	-----------------------------

### 7.34.2.2 KeyDownEvent() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent::KeyDownEvent (
    KeyDownEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

### 7.34.2.3 KeyDownEvent() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent::KeyDownEvent (
    KeyDownEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/KeyDownEvent.h

## 7.35 Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent Struct Reference

A 'key up' event.

```
#include <KeyUpEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [KeyUpEvent](#) (int32\_t key)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [KeyUpEvent](#) ([KeyUpEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [KeyUpEvent](#) ([KeyUpEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~KeyUpEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*



## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.35.1 Detailed Description

A 'key up' event.

### 7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.35.2.1 KeyUpEvent() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent::KeyUpEvent (
    int32_t key )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>key</i>	a value of key released
------------	-------------------------

#### 7.35.2.2 KeyUpEvent() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent::KeyUpEvent (
    KeyUpEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

#### 7.35.2.3 KeyUpEvent() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent::KeyUpEvent (
    KeyUpEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/KeyUpEvent.h

## 7.36 Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder Class Reference

A manual builder of data-processing graphs.

```
#include <ManualGraphBuilder.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [ManualGraphBuilder](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~ManualGraphBuilder](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [ManualGraphBuilder](#) & [operator<<](#) ([GraphNode](#) &graphNode)  
*Appends a graph node to the graph being built.*
- MVX2\_API [ManualGraphBuilder](#) & [operator<<](#) ([GraphNode](#) &&graphNode)  
*Appends a graph node to the graph being built.*
- MVX2\_API void [AppendGraphNode](#) ([GraphNode](#) &graphNode)  
*Appends a graph node to the graph being built.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [Graph](#) \* [CompileGraphAndReset](#) () override  
*Compiles a graph being built and resets the builder for another graph to be built.*
- virtual MVX2\_API void [Reset](#) () override  
*Resets the builder by removing all already appended graph nodes.*
- virtual MVX2\_API bool [Refresh](#) () override  
*Refreshes the builder.*
- virtual MVX2\_API bool [ContainsDataProfile](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid, bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo=true) override  
*Checks whether the graph being built in its current state contains a data profile with a given guid.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesBegin](#) () const override  
*Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesEnd](#) () const override  
*Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 7.36.1 Detailed Description

A manual builder of data-processing graphs.

#### 7.36.2 Member Function Documentation

##### 7.36.2.1 AppendGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::AppendGraphNode (
    GraphNode & graphNode )
```

Appends a graph node to the graph being built.

## Parameters

<i>graphNode</i>	a graph node to append
------------------	------------------------

## Exceptions

<i>std::runtime_error</i>	raised when the graph builder fails to append the graph node to the graph
---------------------------	---

## 7.36.2.2 CompileGraphAndReset()

```
virtual MVX2_API Graph* Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::CompileGraphAndReset ( ) [override],
[virtual]
```

Compiles a graph being built and resets the builder for another graph to be built.

The graph is being reinitialized during the compilation so filter parameter changes which would potentially modify its behaviour can take effect. However, since the reinitialization of the graph may fail, the compilation of the graph may fail as well. In such case the graph being built is not replaced by a new graph in the builder and after fixing the filter parameters, the graph compilation may be attempted again.

## Returns

a compiled graph or nullptr if the graph reinitialization fails

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder](#).

## 7.36.2.3 ContainsDataProfile()

```
virtual MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::ContainsDataProfile (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid,
    bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo = true ) [override], [virtual]
```

Checks whether the graph being built in its current state contains a data profile with a given guid.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerGuid</i>	a guid of the data layer to check
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the data layer to check (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)
<i>checkCompressedDataLayersToo</i>	an indication whether to check also compressed data layers

## Returns

true in case the data profile (compressed and/or uncompressed data layer) is present in the graph

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder](#).

#### 7.36.2.4 DataProfilesBegin()

```
virtual MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::DataProfilesBegin ( ) const [override],
[virtual]
```

Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.

The returned iterator is equal to [DataProfilesEnd\(\)](#) iterator when the graph is empty or in an error state.

##### Returns

an iterator

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder](#).

#### 7.36.2.5 DataProfilesEnd()

```
virtual MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::DataProfilesEnd ( ) const [override],
[virtual]
```

Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the graph being built in its current state.

##### Returns

an iterator

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder](#).

#### 7.36.2.6 operator<<() [1/2]

```
MVX2_API ManualGraphBuilder& Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::operator<< (
    GraphNode && graphNode )
```

Appends a graph node to the graph being built.

##### Parameters

<i>graphNode</i>	a graph node to append
------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

the builder itself

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised when the graph builder fails to append the graph node to the graph
---------------------------------	---

**7.36.2.7 operator<<() [2/2]**

```
MVX2_API ManualGraphBuilder& Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::operator<< (
    GraphNode & graphNode )
```

Appends a graph node to the graph being built.

**Parameters**

<code>graphNode</code>	a graph node to append
------------------------	------------------------

**Returns**

the builder itself

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised when the graph builder fails to append the graph node to the graph
---------------------------------	---

**7.36.2.8 Refresh()**

```
virtual MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder::Refresh ( ) [override], [virtual]
```

Refreshes the builder.

Restarts creation of the graph being built and re-adds all already appended graph nodes to it.

**Returns**

true in case the graph creation was successfully refreshed, false otherwise

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphBuilder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/core/ManualGraphBuilder.h

## 7.37 Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode Class Reference

A source graph node for manual production of MVX frames.

```
#include <ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties](#) ([Frame](#) const \*pFrame, float declaredFPS, bool reassignSequentialFrameNumbers=true)  
*Clears the queue of frames and reinitializes the internal filter's properties based on the first stream of a provided frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [PropertiesAreInitialized](#) () const  
*Checks whether the internal filter's properties have been initialized already.*
- MVX2\_API void [ClearCache](#) (bool revertReassignedFrameNumbers=true)  
*Clears the queue of frames.*
- MVX2\_API bool [PushFrame](#) ([Frame](#) const \*pFrame)  
*Pushes another frame to the queue.*

### 7.37.1 Detailed Description

A source graph node for manual production of MVX frames.

Allows to add frames on the fly, while the graph node is in a running graph.

Internally maintains a single filter for synchronous access to frames. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.37.2.1 ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode ( )
```

A constructor.

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the creation of the internal filter fails
---------------------------------	--

## 7.37.3 Member Function Documentation

## 7.37.3.1 ClearCache()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode::ClearCache (
    bool revertReassignedFrameNumbers = true )
```

Clears the queue of frames.

## Parameters

<i>revertReassignedFrameNumbers</i>	in case the reassignment of frame numbers is enabled, determines whether frame numbers assigned to the to-be removed frames shall be reused for potential new frames pushed to the filter afterwards
-------------------------------------	--

## 7.37.3.2 ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode::ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties (
    Frame const * pFrame,
    float declaredFPS,
    bool reassignSequentialFrameNumbers = true )
```

Clears the queue of frames and reinitializes the internal filter's properties based on the first stream of a provided frame.

[Graph](#) node can only be reinitialized while it was not yet added to a graph. Reinitialization causes the remaining cached frames to be destroyed, since they may not be valid after the reinitialization.

The properties of the filter that are initialized include the filter's output profile and stream information.

## Parameters

<i>pFrame</i>	a frame to reinitialize the internal filter's properties with
<i>declaredFPS</i>	declared rate of frames production
<i>reassignSequentialFrameNumbers</i>	determines whether the graph node should assign new (sequential) numbers to frames pushed to its output, or leave original numbers in place

**Returns**

true if the reinitialization was successful

**7.37.3.3 PropertiesAreInitialized()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode::PropertiesAreInitialized ( ) const
```

Checks whether the internal filter's properties have been initialized already.

**Returns**

true if the properties have been already initialized

**7.37.3.4 PushFrame()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode::PushFrame (
    Frame const * pFrame )
```

Pushes another frame to the queue.

A frame will only be pushed if it has exactly the same number of streams as was declared during the initialization of the graph node, and if data layers of all its streams satisfy the output profile of the internal filter (i.e. the filter's properties must be initialized already).

**Parameters**

<i>pFrame</i>	a frame to push
---------------	-----------------

**Returns**

true if the frame was pushed to the queue

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode.h

**7.38 Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode Class Reference**

A source graph node for manual production of MVX frames.

```
#include <ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).



## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties](#) ([Frame](#) const \*pFrame, float declaredFPS, bool reassignSequentialFrameNumbers=true)  
*Clears the collection of frames and reinitializes the internal filter's properties based on the first stream of a provided frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [PropertiesAreInitialized](#) () const  
*Checks whether the internal filter's properties have been initialized already.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ClearCache](#) ()  
*Clears the collection of frames.*
- MVX2\_API bool [PushFrame](#) ([Frame](#) const \*pFrame)  
*Pushes another frame to the collection.*

### 7.38.1 Detailed Description

A source graph node for manual production of MVX frames.

Its internal queue of frames must be prepared before the graph node is added to a graph and can not be changed afterwards.

Internally maintains a single filter for synchronous access to frames. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.38.2.1 ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode ( )
```

A constructor.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the creation of the internal filter fails
---------------------------------	--

### 7.38.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.38.3.1 ClearCache()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode::ClearCache ( )
```

Clears the collection of frames.

Collection of frames can only be cleared while the graph node was not yet added to a graph.

#### Returns

true if cache was cleared, false otherwise

### 7.38.3.2 ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode::ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties
(
    Frame const * pFrame,
    float declaredFPS,
    bool reassignSequentialFrameNumbers = true )
```

Clears the collection of frames and reinitializes the internal filter's properties based on the first stream of a provided frame.

[Graph](#) node can only be reinitialized while it was not yet added to a graph. Reinitialization causes cached frames to be destroyed, since they may not be valid after the reinitialization.

The properties of the filter that are initialized include the filter's output profile and stream information.

#### Parameters

<i>pFrame</i>	a frame to reinitialize the internal filter's properties with
<i>declaredFPS</i>	declared rate of frames production
<i>reassignSequentialFrameNumbers</i>	determines whether the filter should assign new (sequential) numbers to frames pushed to its output, or leave original numbers in place

#### Returns

true if the reinitialization was successful

### 7.38.3.3 PropertiesAreInitialized()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode::PropertiesAreInitialized ( ) const
```

Checks whether the internal filter's properties have been initialized already.

**Returns**

true if the properties have been already initialized

**7.38.3.4 PushFrame()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode::PushFrame (
    Frame const * pFrame )
```

Pushes another frame to the collection.

Frames can only be pushed to the collection while the graph node was not yet added to a graph.

A frame will only be pushed if it has exactly the same number of streams as was declared during the initialization of the graph node, and if data layers of all its streams satisfy the output profile of the internal filter (i.e. the filter's properties must be initialized already).

**Parameters**

<i>pFrame</i>	a frame to push
---------------	-----------------

**Returns**

true if the frame was pushed to the collection

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode.h

**7.39 Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner Class Reference**

A sequential runner of data-processing graphs with manual updates-invocation.

```
#include <ManualSequentialGraphRunner.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphRunner](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [ManualSequentialGraphRunner](#) ([Graph](#) \*graph)  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~ManualSequentialGraphRunner](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [RestartWithPlaybackMode](#) ([RunnerPlaybackMode](#) playbackMode)  
*Restarts the runner with a new playback mode.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ProcessNextFrame](#) ()  
*Processes a subsequent frame (depending on the current playback mode).*
- MVX2\_API void [SeekFrame](#) (uint32\_t frameID)  
*Sets a frame with a given ID as the next to be processed.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [SourceInfo](#) \* [GetSourceInfo](#) () const override  
*Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.*

### 7.39.1 Detailed Description

A sequential runner of data-processing graphs with manual updates-invocation.

### 7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.39.2.1 ManualSequentialGraphRunner()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner::ManualSequentialGraphRunner (
    Graph * graph )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>graph</i>	a graph to create the runner for
--------------	----------------------------------

### 7.39.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.39.3.1 GetSourceInfo()

```
virtual MVX2_API SourceInfo* Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner::GetSourceInfo ( ) const
[override], [virtual]
```

Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.

**Returns**

information about the current MVX source or null if no source is open

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphRunner](#).

**7.39.3.2 ProcessNextFrame()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner::ProcessNextFrame ( )
```

Processes a subsequent frame (depending on the current playback mode).

**Returns**

true if no error occurred during the processing

**7.39.3.3 RestartWithPlaybackMode()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner::RestartWithPlaybackMode (
    RunnerPlaybackMode playbackMode )
```

Restarts the runner with a new playback mode.

**Parameters**

<i>playbackMode</i>	a playback mode to restart with
---------------------	---------------------------------

**Returns**

true if the playback mode was successfully changed

**7.39.3.4 SeekFrame()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner::SeekFrame (
    uint32_t frameID )
```

Sets a frame with a given ID as the next to be processed.

**Parameters**

<i>frameID</i>	an ID of the frame to be processed next
----------------	---

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/runners/ManualSequentialGraphRunner.h

## 7.40 Mvx2API::MeshData Class Reference

A class containing data of a single mesh.

```
#include <MeshData.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

### Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API ~MeshData ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t GetNumVertices () const  
*A getter of the vertices count.*
- MVX2\_API const float \* GetVertices () const  
*A getter of the raw pointer to vertices collection.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyVertices (float \*targetVertices) const  
*Copies vertices collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyVerticesVec3 (Vec3Data \*targetVertices) const  
*Copies vertices collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t GetNumNormals () const  
*A getter of the normals count.*
- MVX2\_API const float \* GetNormals () const  
*A getter of the raw pointer to normals collection.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyNormals (float \*targetNormals) const  
*Copies vertex normals collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyNormalsVec3 (Vec3Data \*targetNormals) const  
*Copies vertex normals collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t GetNumColors () const  
*A getter of the colors count.*
- MVX2\_API const uint8\_t \* GetColorsRGB () const  
*A getter of the raw pointer to RGB colors collection.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyColorsRGB (uint8\_t \*targetColors) const  
*Copies vertex RGB colors collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyColorsColRGBA (ColRGBAData \*targetColors) const  
*Copies vertex RGBA colors collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t GetNumUVs () const  
*A getter of the UVs count.*
- MVX2\_API const float \* GetUVs () const  
*A getter of the raw pointer to UVs collection.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyUVs (float \*targetUVs) const  
*Copies vertex UVs collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API bool CopyUVsVec2 (Vec2Data \*targetUVs) const  
*Copies vertex UVs collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t GetNumIndices () const

- A getter of the indices count.*
- MVX2\_API const uint32\_t \* [GetIndices](#) () const
- A getter of the raw pointer to indices collection.*
- MVX2\_API bool [CopyIndices](#) (uint32\_t \*targetIndices) const
- Copies vertex indices collection to the target array.*
- MVX2\_API const float \* [GetBoundingBox](#) () const
- A getter of the raw pointer to bounding box data.*
- MVX2\_API bool [CopyBoundingBox](#) (float \*targetBoundingBox) const
- Copies bounding box data to the target array.*

### 7.40.1 Detailed Description

A class containing data of a single mesh.

### 7.40.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.40.2.1 CopyBoundingBox()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyBoundingBox (
    float * targetBoundingBox ) const
```

Copies bounding box data to the target array.

##### Parameters

<i>targetBoundingBox</i>	an outputted bounding box data array (must be pre-allocated with 6 elements)
--------------------------	--

##### Returns

true if the bounding box was successfully copied

#### 7.40.2.2 CopyColorsColRGBA()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyColorsColRGBA (
    ColRGBAData * targetColors ) const
```

Copies vertex RGBA colors collection to the target array.

##### Parameters

<i>targetColors</i>	an outputted vertex RGBA colors array (must be pre-allocated with (colors count) elements)
---------------------	--

**Returns**

true if the vertex RGBA colors were successfully copied

**7.40.2.3 CopyColorsRGB()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyColorsRGB (
    uint8_t * targetColors ) const
```

Copies vertex RGB colors collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetColors</i>	an outputted vertex RGB colors array (must be pre-allocated with (3 * colors count) elements)
---------------------	---

**Returns**

true if the vertex RGB colors were successfully copied

**7.40.2.4 CopyIndices()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyIndices (
    uint32_t * targetIndices ) const
```

Copies vertex indices collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetIndices</i>	an outputted vertex indices array (must be pre-allocated with (indices count) elements)
----------------------	---

**Returns**

true if the vertex indices were successfully copied

**7.40.2.5 CopyNormals()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyNormals (
    float * targetNormals ) const
```

Copies vertex normals collection to the target array.



**Parameters**

<i>targetNormals</i>	an outputted vertex normals array (must be pre-allocated with (3 * normals count) elements)
----------------------	---

**Returns**

true if the vertex normals were successfully copied

**7.40.2.6 CopyNormalsVec3()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyNormalsVec3 (
    Vec3Data * targetNormals ) const
```

Copies vertex normals collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetNormals</i>	an outputted vertex normals array (must be pre-allocated with (normals count) elements)
----------------------	---

**Returns**

true if the vertex normals were successfully copied

**7.40.2.7 CopyUVs()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyUVs (
    float * targetUVs ) const
```

Copies vertex UVs collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetUVs</i>	an outputted vertex UVs array (must be pre-allocated with (2 * UVs count) elements)
------------------	---

**Returns**

true if the vertex UVs were successfully copied

**7.40.2.8 CopyUVsVec2()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyUVsVec2 (
    Vec2Data * targetUVs ) const
```

Copies vertex UVs collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetUVs</i>	an outputted vertex UVs array (must be pre-allocated with (UVs count) elements)
------------------	---

**Returns**

true if the vertex UVs were successfully copied

**7.40.2.9 CopyVertices()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyVertices (
    float * targetVertices ) const
```

Copies vertices collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetVertices</i>	an outputted vertex positions array (must be pre-allocated with (3 * vertices count) elements)
-----------------------	--

**Returns**

true if the vertex positions were successfully copied

**7.40.2.10 CopyVerticesVec3()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::MeshData::CopyVerticesVec3 (
    Vec3Data * targetVertices ) const
```

Copies vertices collection to the target array.

**Parameters**

<i>targetVertices</i>	an outputted vertex positions array (must be pre-allocated with (vertices count) elements)
-----------------------	--

**Returns**

true if the vertex positions were successfully copied

**7.40.2.11 GetBoundingBox()**

```
MVX2_API const float* Mvx2API::MeshData::GetBoundingBox ( ) const
```

A getter of the raw pointer to bounding box data.

**Returns**

bounding box (array of 6 values)

**7.40.2.12 GetColorsRGB()**

```
MVX2_API const uint8_t* Mvx2API::MeshData::GetColorsRGB ( ) const
```

A getter of the raw pointer to RGB colors collection.

**Returns**

mesh RGB colors

**7.40.2.13 GetIndices()**

```
MVX2_API const uint32_t* Mvx2API::MeshData::GetIndices ( ) const
```

A getter of the raw pointer to indices collection.

**Returns**

mesh indices

**7.40.2.14 GetNormals()**

```
MVX2_API const float* Mvx2API::MeshData::GetNormals ( ) const
```

A getter of the raw pointer to normals collection.

**Returns**

mesh normals

**7.40.2.15 GetNumColors()**

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::MeshData::GetNumColors ( ) const
```

A getter of the colors count.

**Returns**

count of mesh colors

#### 7.40.2.16 GetNumIndices()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::MeshData::GetNumIndices ( ) const
```

A getter of the indices count.

##### Returns

count of mesh indices

#### 7.40.2.17 GetNumNormals()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::MeshData::GetNumNormals ( ) const
```

A getter of the normals count.

##### Returns

count of mesh normals

#### 7.40.2.18 GetNumUVs()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::MeshData::GetNumUVs ( ) const
```

A getter of the UVs count.

##### Returns

count of mesh UVs

#### 7.40.2.19 GetNumVertices()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::MeshData::GetNumVertices ( ) const
```

A getter of the vertices count.

##### Returns

count of mesh vertices

### 7.40.2.20 GetUVs()

```
MVX2_API const float* Mvx2API::MeshData::GetUVs ( ) const
```

A getter of the raw pointer to UVs collection.

#### Returns

mesh UVs

### 7.40.2.21 GetVertices()

```
MVX2_API const float* Mvx2API::MeshData::GetVertices ( ) const
```

A getter of the raw pointer to vertices collection.

#### Returns

mesh vertices

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshData.h

## 7.41 Mvx2API::MeshSplitter Class Reference

A helper class for splitting provided mesh data into multiple meshes, depending on the maximal count of vertices the resulting meshes are allowed to contain. The splitting is based on indices collection, so in case there are none, there will be no meshes in the result.

```
#include <MeshSplitter.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [MeshSplitter](#) (uint32\_t maxVerticesCount)  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~MeshSplitter](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [ClearResults](#) ()  
*Clears results of the previous mesh splitting.*
- MVX2\_API void [SplitMesh](#) ([MeshData](#) const \*mesh, [MeshIndicesMode](#) indicesMode, bool includeNormals=true, bool includeColors=true, bool includeUVs=true)  
*Splits a given mesh into submeshes, so each contains only given maximal count of vertices at most.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [GetSplitMeshesCount](#) () const  
*A getter of split meshes count.*
- MVX2\_API [MeshData](#) \* [GetSplitMeshData](#) (uint32\_t meshIndex) const  
*Returns a split submesh with a given index.*

### 7.41.1 Detailed Description

A helper class for splitting provided mesh data into multiple meshes, depending on the maximal count of vertices the resulting meshes are allowed to contain. The splitting is based on indices collection, so in case there are none, there will be no meshes in the result.

### 7.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.41.2.1 MeshSplitter()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MeshSplitter::MeshSplitter (
    uint32_t maxVerticesCount )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>maxVerticesCount</i>	a maximal count of vertices contained in the resulting split meshes
-------------------------	---

### 7.41.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.41.3.1 GetSplitMeshData()

```
MVX2_API MeshData* Mvx2API::MeshSplitter::GetSplitMeshData (
    uint32_t meshIndex ) const
```

Returns a split submesh with a given index.

##### Parameters

<i>meshIndex</i>	an index of the submesh to return
------------------	-----------------------------------

##### Returns

a split submesh at the given index or null in case the index is out of bounds

#### 7.41.3.2 GetSplitMeshesCount()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::MeshSplitter::GetSplitMeshesCount ( ) const
```

A getter of split meshes count.

**Returns**

count of meshes

**7.41.3.3 SplitMesh()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::MeshSplitter::SplitMesh (
    MeshData const * mesh,
    MeshIndicesMode indicesMode,
    bool includeNormals = true,
    bool includeColors = true,
    bool includeUVs = true )
```

Splits a given mesh into submeshes, so each contains only given maximal count of vertices at most.

Resulting submeshes are stored in the collection.

**Parameters**

<i>mesh</i>	a mesh to split
<i>indicesMode</i>	an interpretation of indices collection (will be preserved in split meshes)
<i>includeNormals</i>	indication whether normals of the mesh shall be included in the splitting process and thus in the resulting submeshes
<i>includeColors</i>	indication whether colors of the mesh shall be included in the splitting process and thus in the resulting submeshes
<i>includeUVs</i>	indication whether texture UVs of the mesh shall be included in the splitting process and thus in the resulting submeshes

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshSplitter.h

**7.42 Mvx2API::MouseEvent Struct Reference**

A 'mouse double-click' event.

```
#include <MouseEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

**Public Member Functions**

- MVX2\_API [MouseEvent](#) (int32\_t button, int32\_t x, int32\_t y)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseEvent](#) ([MouseEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseEvent](#) ([MouseEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~MouseEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*



## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.42.1 Detailed Description

A 'mouse double-click' event.

### 7.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.42.2.1 MouseDoubleClickEvent() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseDownClickEvent::MouseDownClickEvent (
    int32_t button,
    int32_t x,
    int32_t y )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>button</i>	a mouse button double-clicked
<i>x</i>	an x-coordinate of mouse during the event
<i>y</i>	an y-coordinate of mouse during the event

#### 7.42.2.2 MouseDoubleClickEvent() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseDownClickEvent::MouseDownClickEvent (
    MouseDoubleClickEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

#### 7.42.2.3 MouseDoubleClickEvent() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseDownClickEvent::MouseDownClickEvent (
    MouseDoubleClickEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/MouseDoubleClickEvent.h

## 7.43 Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent Struct Reference

A 'mouse down' event.

```
#include <MouseDownEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [MouseDownEvent](#) (int32\_t button, int32\_t x, int32\_t y)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseDownEvent](#) ([MouseDownEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseDownEvent](#) ([MouseDownEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~MouseDownEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 7.43.1 Detailed Description

A 'mouse down' event.

#### 7.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 7.43.2.1 MouseDownEvent() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent::MouseDownEvent (
    int32_t button,
    int32_t x,
    int32_t y )
```

A constructor.

## Parameters

<i>button</i>	a mouse button pressed down
<i>x</i>	an x-coordinate of mouse during the event
<i>y</i>	an y-coordinate of mouse during the event

**7.43.2.2 MouseDownEvent()** [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent::MouseDownEvent (
    MouseDownEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

**7.43.2.3 MouseDownEvent()** [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent::MouseDownEvent (
    MouseDownEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/MouseDownEvent.h

**7.44 Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent Struct Reference**

A 'mouse move' event.

```
#include <MouseMoveEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [MouseMoveEvent](#) (int32\_t x, int32\_t y)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseMoveEvent](#) ([MouseMoveEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseMoveEvent](#) ([MouseMoveEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~MouseMoveEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.44.1 Detailed Description

A 'mouse move' event.

### 7.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.44.2.1 [MouseMoveEvent\(\)](#) [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent::MouseMoveEvent (
    int32_t x,
    int32_t y )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>x</i>	an x-coordinate of mouse during the event
<i>y</i>	an y-coordinate of mouse during the event

#### 7.44.2.2 [MouseMoveEvent\(\)](#) [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent::MouseMoveEvent (
    MouseMoveEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

### 7.44.2.3 MouseMoveEvent() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent::MouseMoveEvent (
    MouseMoveEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/MouseMoveEvent.h

## 7.45 Mvx2API::MouseEvent Struct Reference

A 'mouse up' event.

```
#include <MouseEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [MouseEvent](#) (int32\_t button, int32\_t x, int32\_t y)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseEvent](#) ([MouseEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseEvent](#) ([MouseEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~MouseEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*

### Additional Inherited Members

#### 7.45.1 Detailed Description

A 'mouse up' event.

#### 7.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.45.2.1 MouseUpEvent() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent::MouseUpEvent (
    int32_t button,
    int32_t x,
    int32_t y )
```

A constructor.

## Parameters

<i>button</i>	a mouse button released
<i>x</i>	an x-coordinate of mouse during the event
<i>y</i>	an y-coordinate of mouse during the event

**7.45.2.2 MouseUpEvent() [2/3]**

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseEvent::MouseEvent (
    MouseEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

**7.45.2.3 MouseUpEvent() [3/3]**

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseEvent::MouseEvent (
    MouseEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/MouseUpEvent.h

**7.46 Mvx2API::MouseEvent Struct Reference**

A 'mouse wheel' event.

```
#include <MouseEvent.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::InputEvent](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [MouseWheelEvent](#) (float delta, int32\_t x, int32\_t y)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseWheelEvent](#) ([MouseWheelEvent](#) const &other)  
*A copy constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [MouseWheelEvent](#) ([MouseWheelEvent](#) &&other)  
*A move constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~MouseWheelEvent](#) ()  
*A destructor.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.46.1 Detailed Description

A 'mouse wheel' event.

### 7.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.46.2.1 [MouseWheelEvent\(\)](#) [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent::MouseWheelEvent (
    float delta,
    int32_t x,
    int32_t y )
```

A constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>delta</i>	a delta value representing mouse wheel movement
<i>x</i>	an x-coordinate of mouse during the event
<i>y</i>	an y-coordinate of mouse during the event

#### 7.46.2.2 [MouseWheelEvent\(\)](#) [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent::MouseWheelEvent (
    MouseWheelEvent const & other )
```

A copy constructor.



## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to make a copy of
--------------	----------------------------

## 7.46.2.3 MouseWheelEvent() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent::MouseWheelEvent (
    MouseWheelEvent && other )
```

A move constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	an event to move
--------------	------------------

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/data/events/MouseWheelEvent.h

## 7.47 MVX::PluginInfo Struct Reference

A plugin info data structure.

```
#include <PluginInfo.h>
```

## Data Fields

- MVCommon::String [pluginName](#)  
*A plugin name.*
- MVCommon::String [pluginVersion](#)  
*A plugin version.*
- MVCommon::VersionInfo [mvxVersion](#)  
*A version-stamp of the Mvx2 framework the plugin module was compiled with.*
- MVCommon::String [mvxVersionStr](#)  
*A version-stamp string of the Mvx2 framework the plugin module was compiled with.*

## 7.47.1 Detailed Description

A plugin info data structure.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/plugins/[PluginInfo.h](#)

## 7.48 Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner Class Reference

A random-access runner of data-processing graphs.

```
#include <RandomAccessGraphRunner.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphRunner](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [RandomAccessGraphRunner](#) ([Graph](#) \*graph)  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~RandomAccessGraphRunner](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ProcessFrame](#) (uint32\_t frameID)  
*Processes a frame with the given ID.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [SourceInfo](#) \* [GetSourceInfo](#) () const override  
*Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.*

### 7.48.1 Detailed Description

A random-access runner of data-processing graphs.

### 7.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.48.2.1 RandomAccessGraphRunner()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner::RandomAccessGraphRunner (
    Graph * graph )
```

A constructor.

Parameters

<i>graph</i>	a graph to create the runner for
--------------	----------------------------------

### 7.48.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.48.3.1 GetSourceInfo()

```
virtual MVX2_API SourceInfo* Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner::GetSourceInfo ( ) const [override],
[virtual]
```

Retrieves source information about the currently open MVX source.

#### Returns

information about the current MVX source or null if no source is open

Implements [Mvx2API::GraphRunner](#).

### 7.48.3.2 ProcessFrame()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner::ProcessFrame (
    uint32_t frameID )
```

Processes a frame with the given ID.

#### Parameters

<i>frameID</i>	an ID of the frame to process
----------------	-------------------------------

#### Returns

true if no error occurred during the processing

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/runners/RandomAccessGraphRunner.h

## 7.49 Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node for rendering visual Mvx2 data.

```
#include <RendererGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode](#).

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [RendererGraphNode](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &rendererGuid)  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~RendererGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API void [Render](#) (int32\_t width, int32\_t height, bool reinit, int32\_t fbo=0)  
*Invokes rendering of cached data using internal rendering facility.*
- MVX2\_API void [DestroyRenderer](#) ()  
*Destroys internal rendering facility (e.g. resources).*
- MVX2\_API void [HandleInputEvent](#) ([InputEvent](#) const &evt)  
*Gives internal rendering facility an opportunity to handle input events and customize its behaviour.*

## Additional Inherited Members

### 7.49.1 Detailed Description

A graph node for rendering visual Mvx2 data.

The rendering algorithm of rendering filters is not executed from the pipeline processing thread - instead it is invoked manually whenever rendering is appropriate and requested from a client's code. During the pipeline execution the rendering filters only 'cache' visual data they work with.

Internally maintains a single rendering filter. The same filter is reused even when the graph node is added to multiple graphs.

### 7.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.49.2.1 RendererGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode::RendererGraphNode (
    MVCommon::Guid const & rendererGuid )
```

A constructor.

##### Parameters

<i>rendererGuid</i>	a Guid of renderer filter to instantiate
---------------------	--

##### Exceptions

<i>std::invalid_argument</i>	raised when a filter with the given Guid is not registered or it is not a renderer
------------------------------	--

### 7.49.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.49.3.1 DestroyRenderer()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode::DestroyRenderer ( )
```

Destroys internal rendering facility (e.g. resources).

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised when internal filter does not exist yet or it is not a renderer
---------------------------------	--

**7.49.3.2 HandleInputEvent()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode::HandleInputEvent (
    InputEvent const & evt )
```

Gives internal rendering facility an opportunity to handle input events and customize its behaviour.

## Parameters

<code>evt</code>	an input event
------------------	----------------

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised when internal filter does not exist yet or it is not a renderer
---------------------------------	--

**7.49.3.3 Render()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode::Render (
    int32_t width,
    int32_t height,
    bool reinit,
    int32_t fbo = 0 )
```

Invokes rendering of cached data using internal rendering facility.

## Parameters

<i>width</i>	a width of the frame buffer object (or screen) to render into
<i>height</i>	a height of the frame buffer object (or screen) to render into
<i>reinit</i>	forces reinitialization of the internal rendering facility (e.g. resources, shaders) if it was initialized already
<i>fbo</i>	a frame buffer object to render into (0 to render to default buffer object)

## Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised when internal filter does not exist yet or it is not a renderer
---------------------------------	--

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/RendererGraphNode.h

## 7.50 Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr Class Reference

A shared smart-pointer to a stream.

```
#include <SharedAtomPtr.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) (MVX::Atom \*pAtom)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) ([SharedAtomPtr](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~SharedAtomPtr](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) & [operator=](#) ([SharedAtomPtr](#) const &other)  
*Makes the pointer point to a stream pointed to by the *other* pointer.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedAtomPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (MVX::Atom \*pAtom)  
*Makes the pointer point to a stream.*
- MVX2\_API [operator bool](#) () const  
*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Atom & [operator\\*](#) () const  
*'Indirection' operator.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Atom \* [operator->](#) () const  
*'Dereference' operator.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Atom \* [Get](#) () const  
*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to stream.*

### 7.50.1 Detailed Description

A shared smart-pointer to a stream.

Allows sharing of the same stream object by multiple owners and automatically destroys stream objects when no more pointers point to them.

### 7.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.50.2.1 SharedAtomPtr() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::SharedAtomPtr ( )
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

#### 7.50.2.2 SharedAtomPtr() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::SharedAtomPtr (
    MVX::Atom * pAtom )
```

A constructor.

## Parameters

<i>pAtom</i>	a stream to share a pointer to
--------------	--------------------------------

**7.50.2.3 SharedAtomPtr()** [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::SharedAtomPtr (
    SharedAtomPtr const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to stream with
--------------	---

**7.50.2.4 ~SharedAtomPtr()**

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::~~SharedAtomPtr ( )
```

A destructor.

Destroys the pointed-to stream if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**7.50.3 Member Function Documentation****7.50.3.1 Get()**

```
MVX2_API MVX::Atom* Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::Get ( ) const
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to stream.

## Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to stream

**7.50.3.2 operator bool()**

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::operator bool ( ) const
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

**Returns**

true in case the pointed-to stream is not null

**7.50.3.3 operator\*()**

```
MVX2_API MVX::Atom& Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::operator* ( ) const
```

'Indirection' operator.

**Returns**

a reference to the pointed-to stream

**7.50.3.4 operator->()**

```
MVX2_API MVX::Atom* Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::operator-> ( ) const
```

'Dereference' operator.

**Returns**

a raw pointer to the pointed-to stream

**7.50.3.5 operator=() [1/2]**

```
MVX2_API SharedAtomPtr& Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::operator= (
    MVX::Atom * pAtom )
```

Makes the pointer point to a stream.

Destroys previously pointed-to stream if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>pAtom</i>	a stream to point to
--------------	----------------------



**Returns**

the pointer itself

**7.50.3.6 operator=() [2/2]**

```
MVX2_API SharedAtomPtr& Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr::operator= (
    SharedAtomPtr const & other )
```

Makes the pointer point to a stream pointed to by the `other` pointer.

Destroys previously pointed-to stream if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to stream with
--------------	---

**Returns**

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/SharedAtomPtr.h

**7.51 MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr Class Reference**

A shared smart-pointer to a data layer.

```
#include <SharedDataLayerPtr.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- MVX2\_API [SharedDataLayerPtr](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedDataLayerPtr](#) (DataLayer \*pDataLayer)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedDataLayerPtr](#) ([SharedDataLayerPtr](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~SharedDataLayerPtr](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedDataLayerPtr](#) & [operator=](#) ([SharedDataLayerPtr](#) const &other)  
*Makes the pointer point to a data layer pointed to by the `other` pointer.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedDataLayerPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (DataLayer \*pDataLayer)  
*Makes the pointer point to a data layer.*
- MVX2\_API [operator bool](#) () const

*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*

- MVX2\_API DataLayer & [operator\\*](#) () const

*'Indirection' operator.*

- MVX2\_API DataLayer \* [operator->](#) () const

*'Dereference' operator.*

- MVX2\_API MVX::DataLayer \* [Get](#) () const

*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer.*

### 7.51.1 Detailed Description

A shared smart-pointer to a data layer.

Allows sharing of the same data layer object by multiple owners and automatically destroys data layer objects when no more pointers point to them.

### 7.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.51.2.1 SharedDataLayerPtr() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::SharedDataLayerPtr ( )
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

#### 7.51.2.2 SharedDataLayerPtr() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::SharedDataLayerPtr (
    DataLayer * pDataLayer )
```

A constructor.

Parameters

<i>pDataLayer</i>	a data layer to share a pointer to
-------------------	------------------------------------

#### 7.51.2.3 SharedDataLayerPtr() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::SharedDataLayerPtr (
    SharedDataLayerPtr const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to data layer with
--------------	---

#### 7.51.2.4 ~SharedDataLayerPtr()

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::~~SharedDataLayerPtr ( )
```

A destructor.

Destroys the pointed-to data layer if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

### 7.51.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.51.3.1 Get()

```
MVX2_API MVX::DataLayer* MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::Get ( ) const
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer.

## Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer

#### 7.51.3.2 operator bool()

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::operator bool ( ) const
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

## Returns

true in case the pointed-to data layer is not null

**7.51.3.3 operator\*()**

```
MVX2_API DataLayer& MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::operator* ( ) const
```

'Indirection' operator.

**Returns**

a reference to the pointed-to data layer

**7.51.3.4 operator->()**

```
MVX2_API DataLayer* MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::operator-> ( ) const
```

'Dereference' operator.

**Returns**

a raw pointer to the pointed-to data layer

**7.51.3.5 operator=() [1/2]**

```
MVX2_API SharedDataLayerPtr& MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::operator= (
    DataLayer * pDataLayer )
```

Makes the pointer point to a data layer.

Destroys previously pointed-to data layer if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>pDataLayer</i>	a data layer to point to
-------------------	--------------------------

**Returns**

the pointer itself

**7.51.3.6 operator=() [2/2]**

```
MVX2_API SharedDataLayerPtr& MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr::operator= (
    SharedDataLayerPtr const & other )
```

Makes the pointer point to a data layer pointed to by the *other* pointer.

Destroys previously pointed-to data layer if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to data layer with
--------------	---

## Returns

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/SharedDataLayerPtr.h

## 7.52 MVX::SharedFilterPtr Class Reference

A shared smart-pointer to a filter.

```
#include <SharedFilterPtr.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) (Filter \*pFilter)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) ([SharedFilterPtr](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~SharedFilterPtr](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) & [operator=](#) ([SharedFilterPtr](#) const &other)  
*Makes the pointer point to a filter pointed to by the *other* pointer.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (Filter \*pFilter)  
*Makes the pointer point to a filter.*
- MVX2\_API [operator bool](#) () const  
*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*
- MVX2\_API Filter & [operator\\*](#) () const  
*'Indirection' operator.*
- MVX2\_API Filter \* [operator->](#) () const  
*'Dereference' operator.*
- MVX2\_API Filter \* [Get](#) () const  
*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter.*

### 7.52.1 Detailed Description

A shared smart-pointer to a filter.

Allows sharing of the same filter object by multiple owners and automatically destroys filter objects when no more pointers point to them.

## 7.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 7.52.2.1 SharedFilterPtr() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedFilterPtr::SharedFilterPtr ( )
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

### 7.52.2.2 SharedFilterPtr() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedFilterPtr::SharedFilterPtr (
    Filter * pFilter )
```

A constructor.

Parameters

<i>pFilter</i>	a filter to share a pointer to
----------------	--------------------------------

### 7.52.2.3 SharedFilterPtr() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedFilterPtr::SharedFilterPtr (
    SharedFilterPtr const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to filter with
--------------	---

### 7.52.2.4 ~SharedFilterPtr()

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedFilterPtr::~~SharedFilterPtr ( )
```

A destructor.

Destroys the pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

## 7.52.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.52.3.1 Get()

```
MVX2_API Filter* MVX::SharedFilterPtr::Get ( ) const
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter

### 7.52.3.2 operator bool()

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedFilterPtr::operator bool ( ) const
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

#### Returns

true in case the pointed-to filter is not null

### 7.52.3.3 operator\*()

```
MVX2_API Filter& MVX::SharedFilterPtr::operator* ( ) const
```

'Indirection' operator.

#### Returns

a reference to the pointed-to filter

### 7.52.3.4 operator->()

```
MVX2_API Filter* MVX::SharedFilterPtr::operator-> ( ) const
```

'Dereference' operator.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter

### 7.52.3.5 operator=( ) [1/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr& MVX::SharedFilterPtr::operator= (
    Filter * pFilter )
```

Makes the pointer point to a filter.

Destroys previously pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>pFilter</i>	a filter to point to
----------------	----------------------

**Returns**

the pointer itself

**7.52.3.6 operator=()** [2/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr& MVX::SharedFilterPtr::operator= (
    SharedFilterPtr const & other )
```

Makes the pointer point to a filter pointed to by the `other` pointer.

Destroys previously pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

**Parameters**

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to filter with
--------------	---

**Returns**

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/filters/SharedFilterPtr.h

**7.53 Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr Class Reference**

A shared smart-pointer to a filter.

```
#include <SharedFilterPtr.h>
```

**Public Member Functions**

- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) (MVX::Filter \*pFilter)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) ([SharedFilterPtr](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~SharedFilterPtr](#) ()



- A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) & [operator=](#) ([SharedFilterPtr](#) const &other)  
*Makes the pointer point to a filter pointed to by the `other` pointer.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedFilterPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (MVX::Filter \*pFilter)  
*Makes the pointer point to a filter.*
- MVX2\_API [operator bool](#) () const  
*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Filter & [operator\\*](#) () const  
*'Indirection' operator.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Filter \* [operator->](#) () const  
*'Dereference' operator.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Filter \* [Get](#) () const  
*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter.*

### 7.53.1 Detailed Description

A shared smart-pointer to a filter.

Allows sharing of the same filter object by multiple owners and automatically destroys filter objects when no more pointers point to them.

### 7.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.53.2.1 SharedFilterPtr() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::SharedFilterPtr ( )
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

#### 7.53.2.2 SharedFilterPtr() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::SharedFilterPtr (
    MVX::Filter * pFilter )
```

A constructor.

Parameters

<i>pFilter</i>	a filter to share a pointer to
----------------	--------------------------------

### 7.53.2.3 SharedFilterPtr() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::SharedFilterPtr (
    SharedFilterPtr const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

#### Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to filter with
--------------	---

### 7.53.2.4 ~SharedFilterPtr()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::~~SharedFilterPtr ( )
```

A destructor.

Destroys the pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

## 7.53.3 Member Function Documentation

### 7.53.3.1 Get()

```
MVX2_API MVX::Filter* Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::Get ( ) const
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter

### 7.53.3.2 operator bool()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::operator bool ( ) const
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

#### Returns

true in case the pointed-to filter is not null

### 7.53.3.3 operator\*()

```
MVX2_API MVX::Filter& Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::operator* ( ) const
```

'Indirection' operator.

#### Returns

a reference to the pointed-to filter

### 7.53.3.4 operator->()

```
MVX2_API MVX::Filter* Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::operator-> ( ) const
```

'Dereference' operator.

#### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to filter

### 7.53.3.5 operator=( ) [1/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr& Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::operator= (
    MVX::Filter * pFilter )
```

Makes the pointer point to a filter.

Destroys previously pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

#### Parameters

<i>pFilter</i>	a filter to point to
----------------	----------------------

#### Returns

the pointer itself

### 7.53.3.6 operator=( ) [2/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr& Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr::operator= (
    SharedFilterPtr const & other )
```

Makes the pointer point to a filter pointed to by the *other* pointer.

Destroys previously pointed-to filter if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to filter with
--------------	---

## Returns

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/filters/SharedFilterPtr.h

## 7.54 MVX::SharedGraphPtr Class Reference

A shared smart-pointer to a graph.

```
#include <SharedGraphPtr.h>
```

### Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [SharedGraphPtr](#) ()  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedGraphPtr](#) (Graph \*pGraph)  
*A constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedGraphPtr](#) ([SharedGraphPtr](#) const &other)  
*A copy-constructor.*
- MVX2\_API [~SharedGraphPtr](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedGraphPtr](#) & [operator=](#) ([SharedGraphPtr](#) const &other)  
*Makes the pointer point to a graph pointed to by the *other* pointer.*
- MVX2\_API [SharedGraphPtr](#) & [operator=](#) (Graph \*pGraph)  
*Makes the pointer point to a graph.*
- MVX2\_API [operator bool](#) () const  
*Converts the pointer to a boolean value.*
- MVX2\_API Graph & [operator\\*](#) () const  
*'Indirection' operator.*
- MVX2\_API Graph \* [operator->](#) () const  
*'Dereference' operator.*
- MVX2\_API MVX::Graph \* [Get](#) () const  
*Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to graph.*

### 7.54.1 Detailed Description

A shared smart-pointer to a graph.

Allows sharing of the same graph object by multiple owners and automatically destroys graph objects when no more pointers point to them.

## 7.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 7.54.2.1 SharedGraphPtr() [1/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedGraphPtr::SharedGraphPtr ( )
```

A constructor.

Initializes the pointer with nullptr.

### 7.54.2.2 SharedGraphPtr() [2/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedGraphPtr::SharedGraphPtr (
    Graph * pGraph )
```

A constructor.

Parameters

<i>pGraph</i>	a graph to share a pointer to
---------------	-------------------------------

### 7.54.2.3 SharedGraphPtr() [3/3]

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedGraphPtr::SharedGraphPtr (
    SharedGraphPtr const & other )
```

A copy-constructor.

Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to graph with
--------------	--

### 7.54.2.4 ~SharedGraphPtr()

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedGraphPtr::~~SharedGraphPtr ( )
```

A destructor.

Destroys the pointed-to graph if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

### 7.54.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.54.3.1 Get()

```
MVX2_API MVX::Graph* MVX::SharedGraphPtr::Get ( ) const
```

Returns a raw pointer to the pointed-to graph.

##### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to graph

#### 7.54.3.2 operator bool()

```
MVX2_API MVX::SharedGraphPtr::operator bool ( ) const
```

Converts the pointer to a boolean value.

##### Returns

true in case the pointed-to graph is not null

#### 7.54.3.3 operator\*()

```
MVX2_API Graph& MVX::SharedGraphPtr::operator* ( ) const
```

'Indirection' operator.

##### Returns

a reference to the pointed-to graph

#### 7.54.3.4 operator->()

```
MVX2_API Graph* MVX::SharedGraphPtr::operator-> ( ) const
```

'Dereference' operator.

##### Returns

a raw pointer to the pointed-to graph

#### 7.54.3.5 operator=( ) [1/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedGraphPtr& MVX::SharedGraphPtr::operator= (
    Graph * pGraph )
```

Makes the pointer point to a graph.

Destroys previously pointed-to graph if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

## Parameters

<i>pGraph</i>	a graph to point to
---------------	---------------------

## Returns

the pointer itself

## 7.54.3.6 operator=() [2/2]

```
MVX2_API SharedGraphPtr& MVX::SharedGraphPtr::operator= (
    SharedGraphPtr const & other )
```

Makes the pointer point to a graph pointed to by the `other` pointer.

Destroys previously pointed-to graph if this was the last pointer pointing to it.

## Parameters

<i>other</i>	other pointer to share a pointed-to graph with
--------------	--

## Returns

the pointer itself

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2/core/SharedGraphPtr.h

## 7.55 Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode Class Reference

A graph node with a single custom, explicitly specified, processing filter.

```
#include <SingleFilterGraphNode.h>
```

Inherits [Mvx2API::GraphNode](#).

Inherited by [Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode](#), [Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode](#) and [Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode](#).

## Public Types

- typedef [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) `Iterator`  
An alternative type name declaration for [FilterParameterNameIterator](#).

## Public Member Functions

- MVX2\_API [SingleFilterGraphNode](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &filterGuid, bool singleFilterInstance=false, MVCommon::String const &filterName="")  
*A constructor.*
- virtual MVX2\_API [~SingleFilterGraphNode](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API bool [SetFilterParameterValue](#) (MVCommon::String const &paramName, MVCommon::String const &value) const  
*Sets a value of the filter's parameter.*
- MVX2\_API bool [TryGetFilterParameterValue](#) (MVCommon::String const &paramName, MVCommon::String &value) const  
*Returns a value of the filter's parameter.*
- MVX2\_API bool [RegisterParameterValueChangeListener](#) (MVCommon::String const &paramName, [IParаметerValueChangeListener](#) \*pParameterValueChangedListener)  
*Registers a listener for a parameter value changed event.*
- MVX2\_API void [UnregisterParameterValueChangeListener](#) (MVCommon::String const &paramName, [IParаметerValueChangeListener](#) \*pParameterValueChangedListener)  
*Unregisters a listener for a parameter value changed event.*
- MVX2\_API void [UnregisterAllParameterValueChangedListeners](#) ()  
*Unregisters all registered listeners for any parameter value changed events.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) [ParameterNamesBegin](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the first entry of the internal filter's parameters collection.*
- MVX2\_API [FilterParameterNameIterator](#) [ParameterNamesEnd](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the last entry of the internal filter's parameters collection.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ContainsDataProfile](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid, bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo=true)  
*Checks whether the internal filter (assuming it exists already) contains a data profile with a given guid on its output.*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfileIterator](#) [DataProfilesBegin](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the internal filter (assuming it exists already).*
- MVX2\_API [DataProfileIterator](#) [DataProfilesEnd](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the internal filter (assuming it exists already).*

### 7.55.1 Detailed Description

A graph node with a single custom, explicitly specified, processing filter.

Allows to maintain internally a single filter reused when the graph node is added to multiple graphs, or to create a new filter every time the graph node is added to a graph.

### 7.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 7.55.2.1 SingleFilterGraphNode()

```
MVX2_API Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::SingleFilterGraphNode (
    MVCommon::Guid const & filterGuid,
    bool singleFilterInstance = false,
    MVCommon::String const & filterName = "" )
```

A constructor.



## Parameters

<i>filterGuid</i>	a GUID of filter
<i>singleFilterInstance</i>	determines whether a single instance of the internal filter shall be created and reused, or a new instance shall be created whenever the graph node is added to a graph
<i>filterName</i>	a custom name of the filter

### 7.55.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.55.3.1 ContainsDataProfile()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::ContainsDataProfile (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid,
    bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo = true )
```

Checks whether the internal filter (assuming it exists already) contains a data profile with a given guid on its output.

The collection of the same filter's data profiles may vary depending on its current internal state and on the state of its preceding filters in a graph. Data profiles are generally determined when the graph node is added to a graph via a graph builder, so enumerating them before that may result in an empty collection. Even further modifications of graph nodes after they were added to a graph may cause changes in the collection of data profiles - especially when hard parameters of the graph node or its predecessors are modified and followed by the graph reinitialization.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerGuid</i>	a guid of the data layer to check
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the data layer to check (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)
<i>checkCompressedDataLayersToo</i>	an indication whether to check also compressed data layers

## Returns

true in case the data profile (compressed and/or uncompressed data layer) is present on the output

## Exceptions

<i>std::runtime_error</i>	raised in case the internal filter does not exist yet
---------------------------	---

#### 7.55.3.2 DataProfilesBegin()

```
MVX2_API DataProfileIterator Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::DataProfilesBegin ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the internal filter (assuming it exists already).

The collection of the same filter's data profiles may vary depending on its current internal state and on the state of its preceeding filters in a graph. Data profiles are generally determined when the graph node is added to a graph via a graph builder, so enumerating them before that may result in an empty collection. Even further modifications of graph nodes after they were added to a graph may cause changes in the collection of data profiles - especially when hard parameters of the graph node or its predecessors are modified and followed by the graph reinitialization.

The returned iterator is equal to [DataProfilesEnd\(\)](#) iterator when the filter does not provide any data profiles on its output.

#### Returns

an iterator

#### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter does not exist yet
---------------------------------	---

### 7.55.3.3 DataProfilesEnd()

```
MVX2_API DataProfileIterator Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::DataProfilesEnd ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the internal filter (assuming it exists already).

#### Returns

an iterator

#### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter does not exist yet
---------------------------------	---

### 7.55.3.4 ParameterNamesBegin()

```
MVX2_API FilterParameterNameIterator Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::ParameterNamesBegin ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the first entry of the internal filter's parameters collection.

#### Returns

an iterator

The collection of the same filter's parameters may vary depending on its current internal state and on the state of its preceeding filters in a graph. Filter parameters are generally created when the graph node is added to a graph via a graph builder, so enumerating them before that may result in an empty collection. Even further modifications of graph nodes after they were added to a graph may cause changes in the collection of parameters - especially when hard parameters are modified and followed by the graph reinitialization.

The returned iterator is equal to [ParameterNamesEnd\(\)](#) iterator when the filter does not have any filter parameters.

#### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter does not exist yet
---------------------------------	---

#### 7.55.3.5 ParameterNamesEnd()

```
MVX2_API FilterParameterNameIterator Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::ParameterNamesEnd ( )  
const
```

Returns an iterator to the last entry of the internal filter's parameters collection.

#### Returns

an iterator

#### Exceptions

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter does not exist yet
---------------------------------	---

#### 7.55.3.6 RegisterParameterValueChangedListener()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::RegisterParameterValueChangedListener (   
    MVCommon::String const & paramName,  
    IParameterValueChangedListener * pParameterValueChangedListener )
```

Registers a listener for a parameter value changed event.

#### Parameters

<i>paramName</i>	a name of the parameter to listen to changes of
<i>pParameterValueChangedListener</i>	a listener for the value change event

**Returns**

true if the parameter exists and the listener was successfully attached to its changes

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter is supposed to exist already but does not
---------------------------------	--

**7.55.3.7 SetFilterParameterValue()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::SetFilterParameterValue (
    MVCommon::String const & paramName,
    MVCommon::String const & value ) const
```

Sets a value of the filter's parameter.

**Parameters**

<i>paramName</i>	a name of the parameter to set
<i>value</i>	a string representation of the value to set

**Returns**

true if the parameter exists and its value was set, false otherwise

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter is supposed to exist already but does not
---------------------------------	--

Parameters are set to the latest created filter in case a new filter instance is supposed to be created for each graph. Before the creation of the first filter, the parameters are cached and set when the filter is created.

**7.55.3.8 TryGetFilterParameterValue()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::TryGetFilterParameterValue (
    MVCommon::String const & paramName,
    MVCommon::String & value ) const
```

Returns a value of the filter's parameter.

**Parameters**

<i>paramName</i>	a name of the parameter to get
<i>value</i>	a resulting parameter value after the call in case true is returned

**Returns**

true if the parameter exists and its value was retrieved

**Exceptions**

<code>std::runtime_error</code>	raised in case the internal filter does not exist yet
---------------------------------	---

**7.55.3.9 UnregisterParameterValueChangedListener()**

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode::UnregisterParameterValueChangedListener (
    MVCommon::String const & paramName,
    IParameterValueChangedListener * pParameterValueChangedListener )
```

Unregisters a listener for a parameter value changed event.

**Parameters**

<i>paramName</i>	a name of the parameter to stop listening to changes of
<i>pParameterValueChangedListener</i>	a listener to unregister

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/graphnodes/SingleFilterGraphNode.h

**7.56 Mvx2API::SourceInfo Class Reference**

An information provider about an MVX source.

```
#include <SourceInfo.h>
```

Inherits NonAssignable.

**Public Types**

- using [Iterator](#) = [DataProfileIterator](#)  
An alternative type name declaration for [DataProfileIterator](#).

## Public Member Functions

- virtual MVX2\_API [~SourceInfo](#) ()  
*A destructor.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [GetNumFrames](#) () const  
*Returns number of frames in the source.*
- MVX2\_API float [GetFPS](#) () const  
*Returns source's framerate.*
- MVX2\_API bool [ContainsDataLayer](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil(), bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo=true) const  
*Checks whether the source contains a data layer with a given guid.*
- MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesBegin](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the source.*
- MVX2\_API [Iterator](#) [DataProfilesEnd](#) () const  
*Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the source.*

### 7.56.1 Detailed Description

An information provider about an MVX source.

### 7.56.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 7.56.2.1 ContainsDataLayer()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::SourceInfo::ContainsDataLayer (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil(),
    bool checkCompressedDataLayersToo = true ) const
```

Checks whether the source contains a data layer with a given guid.

#### Parameters

<i>dataLayerGuid</i>	a guid of the data layer to check
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the data layer to check (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)
<i>checkCompressedDataLayersToo</i>	an indication whether to check also compressed data layers

#### Returns

true in case the data layer (compressed and/or uncompressed) is present in the source

### 7.56.2.2 DataProfilesBegin()

```
MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::SourceInfo::DataProfilesBegin ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the first data profile entry of the source.

The returned iterator is equal to [DataProfilesEnd\(\)](#) iterator when the source does not have any data.

#### Returns

an iterator

### 7.56.2.3 DataProfilesEnd()

```
MVX2_API Iterator Mvx2API::SourceInfo::DataProfilesEnd ( ) const
```

Returns an iterator to the last data profile entry of the source.

#### Returns

an iterator

### 7.56.2.4 GetFPS()

```
MVX2_API float Mvx2API::SourceInfo::GetFPS ( ) const
```

Returns source's framerate.

#### Returns

framerate

### 7.56.2.5 GetNumFrames()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::SourceInfo::GetNumFrames ( ) const
```

Returns number of frames in the source.

#### Returns

frames count

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- public/Mvx2API/core/SourceInfo.h

## 7.57 Mvx2API::Vec2Data Struct Reference

A structure containing 2D position data.

```
#include <MeshDataTypes.h>
```

### Data Fields

- float [x](#)  
*A x-coordinate.*
- float [y](#)  
*A y-coordinate.*

#### 7.57.1 Detailed Description

A structure containing 2D position data.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshDataTypes.h](#)

## 7.58 Mvx2API::Vec3Data Struct Reference

A structure containing 3D position data.

```
#include <MeshDataTypes.h>
```

### Data Fields

- float [x](#)  
*A x-coordinate.*
- float [y](#)  
*A y-coordinate.*
- float [z](#)  
*A z-coordinate.*

#### 7.58.1 Detailed Description

A structure containing 3D position data.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshDataTypes.h](#)



## Chapter 8

# File Documentation

### 8.1 public/Mvx2/core/ActionResult.h File Reference

#### Enumerations

- enum `MVX::ActionResult` { `MVX::AR_FAILURE` = false, `MVX::AR_SUCCESS` = true }  
*An enumeration of action results.*

#### 8.1.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

##### 8.1.1.1 ActionResult

enum `MVX::ActionResult`

An enumeration of action results.

#### Enumerator

<code>AR_FAILURE</code>	A result indicating a failure.
<code>AR_SUCCESS</code>	A result indication a success.

### 8.2 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerCreator.h File Reference

#### Typedefs

- typedef `DataLayer` \*(\* `MVX::DataLayerCreator`) ()  
*A type of data layer-creating functions.*

## 8.3 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerDefinition.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include "DataLayerFactory.h"
```

### Macros

- `#define DATALAYER_DECL`  
*A declarator of a data layer with no exported symbols.*
- `#define DATALAYER_DECL_EXPORT(EXPORT_MACRO)`  
*A declarator of a data layer with explicit specification of export macro.*

### 8.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 8.3.1.1 DATALAYER\_DECL

```
#define DATALAYER_DECL
```

##### Value:

```
DATALAYER_DECL_COMMON(NO_EXPORT_API) \
public: \
    DECLARE_CLASS_SPECIFIC_NEW_DELETE(NO_EXPORT_API) \
private:
```

A declarator of a data layer with no exported symbols.

It shall be specified inside a data layer's class declaration.

#### 8.3.1.2 DATALAYER\_DECL\_EXPORT

```
#define DATALAYER_DECL_EXPORT( \
    EXPORT_MACRO )
```

##### Value:

```
DATALAYER_DECL_COMMON(EXPORT_MACRO) \
public: \
    DECLARE_CLASS_SPECIFIC_NEW_DELETE(EXPORT_MACRO) \
private:
```

A declarator of a data layer with explicit specification of export macro.

It shall be specified inside a data layer's class declaration.

## 8.4 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerFactory.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include "DataLayerClassInfo.h"
#include "DataLayerFactoryIterator.h"
#include "DataLayerCreator.h"
#include "SharedDataLayerPtr.h"
#include "GenericSharedDataLayerPtr.h"
```

## Typedefs

- typedef DataLayerFactoryIterator [MVX::DataLayerFactory::Iterator](#)  
An alternative type name declaration for [DataLayerFactoryIterator](#).

## Functions

- MVX2\_API void \* [MVX::DataLayerFactory::RegisterDataLayerClass](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerClassGuid, DataLayerClassInfo const &dataLayerClassInfo, DataLayerCreator dataLayerCreator)  
*Registers a data layer class to the factory.*
- MVX2\_API bool [MVX::DataLayerFactory::TryGetDataLayerClassInfo](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerClassGuid, DataLayerClassInfo &dataLayerClassInfo)  
*Tries to get a data layer class info registered with a given data layer class guid.*
- MVX2\_API DataLayerClassInfo [MVX::DataLayerFactory::GetDataLayerClassInfo](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerClassGuid)  
*Gets a data layer class info registered with a given data layer class guid.*
- MVX2\_API Iterator [MVX::DataLayerFactory::Begin](#) ()  
*Returns an iterator to the first data layer class info of the factory.*
- MVX2\_API Iterator [MVX::DataLayerFactory::End](#) ()  
*Returns an iterator to the last data layer class info of the factory.*
- MVX2\_API SharedDataLayerPtr [MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerClassGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid)  
*Creates a data layer instance.*
- MVX2\_API SharedDataLayerPtr [MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &dataLayerClassGuid, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid, int versionOverride)  
*Creates a data layer instance.*
- template<class TDataLayerClass >  
GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass > [MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid)  
*Creates a data layer instance.*
- template<class TDataLayerClass >  
GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass > [MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid, int versionOverride)  
*Creates a data layer instance.*

### 8.4.1 Function Documentation

#### 8.4.1.1 Begin()

```
MVX2_API Iterator MVX::DataLayerFactory::Begin ( )
```

Returns an iterator to the first data layer class info of the factory.

#### Returns

an iterator

The returned iterator is equal to [End\(\)](#) iterator when the factory is empty.

#### 8.4.1.2 CreateDataLayer() [1/4]

```
MVX2_API SharedDataLayerPtr MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerClassGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid )
```

Creates a data layer instance.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerClassGuid</i>	a guid of a data layer class to create an instance of
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the new data layer instance

## Returns

a new data layer instance or nullptr if no data layer class with the given guid is registered

**8.4.1.3 CreateDataLayer() [2/4]**

```

MVX2_API SharedDataLayerPtr MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerClassGuid,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid,
    int versionOverride )

```

Creates a data layer instance.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerClassGuid</i>	a guid of a data layer class to create an instance of
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the new data layer instance
<i>versionOverride</i>	a version-override of the new data layer instance (the instance will not be of the latest data layer class version)

## Returns

a new data layer instance or nullptr if no data layer class with the given guid is registered

**8.4.1.4 CreateDataLayer() [3/4]**

```

template<class TDataLayerClass >
GenericSharedDataLayerPtr<TDataLayerClass> MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer (
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid )

```

Creates a data layer instance.

## Template Parameters

<i>TDataLayerClass</i>	a data layer class to create an instance of
------------------------	---

## Parameters

<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the new data layer instance
--------------------	---

**Returns**

a new data layer instance or nullptr if the data layer class is not registered in the factory

**8.4.1.5 CreateDataLayer() [4/4]**

```
template<class TDataLayerClass >
GenericSharedDataLayerPtr<TDataLayerClass> MVX::DataLayerFactory::CreateDataLayer (
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid,
    int versionOverride )
```

Creates a data layer instance.

**Template Parameters**

<i>TDataLayerClass</i>	a data layer class to create an instance of
------------------------	---

**Parameters**

<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of the new data layer instance
<i>versionOverride</i>	a version-override of the new data layer instance (the instance will not be of the latest data layer class version)

**Returns**

a new data layer instance or nullptr if the data layer class is not registered in the factory

**8.4.1.6 End()**

```
MVX2_API Iterator MVX::DataLayerFactory::End ( )
```

Returns an iterator to the last data layer class info of the factory.

**Returns**

an iterator

**8.4.1.7 GetDataLayerClassInfo()**

```
MVX2_API DataLayerClassInfo MVX::DataLayerFactory::GetDataLayerClassInfo (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerClassGuid )
```

Gets a data layer class info registered with a given data layer class guid.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerClassGuid</i>	a guid of a data layer class to get info about
---------------------------	--

## Returns

the data layer class info with a given guid

## Exceptions

<i>std::invalid_argument</i>	raised when there is no data layer class registered with the given guid
------------------------------	---

### 8.4.1.8 RegisterDataLayerClass()

```
MVX2_API void* MVX::DataLayerFactory::RegisterDataLayerClass (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerClassGuid,
    DataLayerClassInfo const & dataLayerClassInfo,
    DataLayerCreator dataLayerCreator )
```

Registers a data layer class to the factory.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerClassGuid</i>	a guid of the data layer class
<i>dataLayerClassInfo</i>	information about the data layer class
<i>dataLayerCreator</i>	a creator of the data layer instances

## Returns

always nullptr

### 8.4.1.9 TryGetDataLayerClassInfo()

```
MVX2_API bool MVX::DataLayerFactory::TryGetDataLayerClassInfo (
    MVCommon::Guid const & dataLayerClassGuid,
    DataLayerClassInfo & dataLayerClassInfo )
```

Tries to get a data layer class info registered with a given data layer class guid.

## Parameters

<i>dataLayerClassGuid</i>	a guid of a data layer class to get info about
<i>dataLayerClassInfo</i>	a target to store the data layer class info to

**Returns**

true in case there is a data layer class info registered for the guid

## 8.5 public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerFactoryIterator.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/Memory.h>
#include <MVCommon/utils/Pair.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
#include "DataLayerClassInfo.h"
```

**Data Structures**

- class [MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator](#)  
*An iterator over elements of DataLayerFactory collection.*

## 8.6 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterCategory.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/utils/String.h>
#include <type_traits>
```

**Enumerations**

- enum [MVX::FilterCategory](#) {  
[MVX::FC\\_UNKNOWN](#), [MVX::FC\\_SOURCE](#), [MVX::FC\\_TRANSFORM](#), [MVX::FC\\_TRANSFORM\\_TEXTURECONVERSION](#),  
[MVX::FC\\_TRANSFORM\\_TEXTURECOLOR](#), [MVX::FC\\_TARGET](#), [MVX::FC\\_RENDERER](#), [MVX::FC\\_TRANSFORM\\_COMPRESSOR](#),  
[MVX::FC\\_TRANSFORM\\_DECOMPRESSOR](#) }  
*An enumeration of filter categories.*

**Functions**

- Mvx2\_API MVCommon::String [MVX::FilterCategoryDeterminer::GetFilterCategoryName](#) (FilterCategory filterCategory)  
*Converts a filter category to a category name.*
- template<class TFilterClass >  
FilterCategory [MVX::FilterCategoryDeterminer::DetermineFilterCategory](#) ()  
*Determines category of a filter class.*

### 8.6.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 8.6.1.1 FilterCategory

```
enum MVX::FilterCategory
```

An enumeration of filter categories.



## Enumerator

FC_UNKNOWN	Unknown category indication.
FC_SOURCE	A category of Source filters.
FC_TRANSFORM	A category of Transform filters.
FC_TRANSFORM_TEXTURECONVERSION	A category of texture-converting Transform filters.
FC_TRANSFORM_TEXTURECOLOR	A category of texture-color Transform filters.
FC_TARGET	A category of Target filters.
FC_RENDERER	A category of rendering Target (Renderer) filters.
FC_TRANSFORM_COMPRESSOR	A category of data-compressing Transform filters.
FC_TRANSFORM_DECOMPRESSOR	A category of data-decompressing Transform filters.

## 8.6.2 Function Documentation

### 8.6.2.1 DetermineFilterCategory()

```
template<class TFilterClass >
FilterCategory MVX::FilterCategoryDeterminer::DetermineFilterCategory ( )
```

Determines category of a filter class.

#### Template Parameters

<i>TFilterClass</i>	a filter class to determine the category of
---------------------	---

Category of a filter class is determined based on its class inheritance.

#### Returns

category of the filter class

### 8.6.2.2 GetFilterCategoryName()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::FilterCategoryDeterminer::GetFilterCategoryName (
    FilterCategory filterCategory )
```

Converts a filter category to a category name.

#### Parameters

<i>filterCategory</i>	a filter category to get the name of
-----------------------	--------------------------------------

**Returns**

category's name

## 8.7 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterCreator.h File Reference

**Typedefs**

- typedef Filter *\*(* [MVX::FilterCreator](#) *)* ()  
A type of filter-creating functions.

## 8.8 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterDefinition.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include "FilterFactory.h"
```

**Macros**

- #define [FILTER\\_DECL](#)(BASECLASSNAME)  
A declarator of a filter with no exported symbols.
- #define [FILTER\\_DECL\\_EXPORT](#)(BASECLASSNAME, EXPORT\_MACRO)  
A declarator of a filter with explicit specification of export macro.

### 8.8.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 8.8.1.1 FILTER\_DECL

```
#define FILTER_DECL(  
    BASECLASSNAME )
```

**Value:**

```
FILTER_DECL_COMMON(BASECLASSNAME, NO_EXPORT_API) \
public: \
    DECLARE_CLASS_SPECIFIC_NEW_DELETE(NO_EXPORT_API) \
private:
```

A declarator of a filter with no exported symbols.

It shall be specified inside a filter's class declaration.

## 8.8.1.2 FILTER\_DECL\_EXPORT

```
#define FILTER_DECL_EXPORT(
    BASECLASSNAME,
    EXPORT_MACRO )
```

**Value:**

```
FILTER_DECL_COMMON(BASECLASSNAME, EXPORT_MACRO)
public:
    DECLARE_CLASS_SPECIFIC_NEW_DELETE(EXPORT_MACRO)
private:
```

A declarator of a filter with explicit specification of export macro.

It shall be specified inside a filter's class declaration.

## 8.9 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterFactory.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include "FilterClassInfo.h"
#include "FilterFactoryIterator.h"
#include "SharedFilterPtr.h"
#include "GenericSharedFilterPtr.h"
#include <Mvx2/core/SharedGraphPtr.h>
#include "FilterCreator.h"
```

**Typedefs**

- typedef FilterFactoryIterator [MVX::FilterFactory::Iterator](#)  
An alternative type name declaration for [FilterFactoryIterator](#).

**Functions**

- MVX2\_API void \* [MVX::FilterFactory::RegisterFilterClass](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &filterClassGuid, Filter↔  
ClassInfo const &filterClassInfo, FilterCreator filterCreator)  
*Registers a filter class to the factory.*
- MVX2\_API bool [MVX::FilterFactory::TryGetFilterClassInfo](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &filterClassGuid,  
FilterClassInfo &filterClassInfo)  
*Tries to get a filter class info registered with a given filter class guid.*
- MVX2\_API FilterClassInfo [MVX::FilterFactory::GetFilterClassInfo](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &filterClassGuid)  
*Gets a filter class info registered with a given filter class guid.*
- MVX2\_API Iterator [MVX::FilterFactory::Begin](#) ()  
*Returns an iterator to the first filter class info of the factory.*
- MVX2\_API Iterator [MVX::FilterFactory::End](#) ()  
*Returns an iterator to the last filter class info of the factory.*
- MVX2\_API SharedFilterPtr [MVX::FilterFactory::CreateFilter](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &filterClassGuid,  
SharedFilterPtr spInputFilter=(Filter \*) nullptr, SharedGraphPtr spGraph=(Graph \*) nullptr)  
*Creates a filter instance.*
- template<class TFilterClass >  
GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass > [MVX::FilterFactory::CreateFilter](#) (SharedFilterPtr spInput↔  
Filter=(Filter \*) nullptr, SharedGraphPtr spGraph=(Graph \*) nullptr)  
*Creates a filter instance.*

## 8.9.1 Function Documentation

### 8.9.1.1 Begin()

```
MXV2_API Iterator MVX::FilterFactory::Begin ( )
```

Returns an iterator to the first filter class info of the factory.

#### Returns

an iterator

The returned iterator is equal to [End\(\)](#) iterator when the factory is empty.

### 8.9.1.2 CreateFilter() [1/2]

```
MXV2_API SharedFilterPtr MVX::FilterFactory::CreateFilter (
    MVCommon::Guid const & filterClassGuid,
    SharedFilterPtr spInputFilter = (Filter *) nullptr,
    SharedGraphPtr spGraph = (Graph *) nullptr )
```

Creates a filter instance.

#### Parameters

<i>filterClassGuid</i>	a guid of a filter class to create an instance of
<i>spInputFilter</i>	a filter to initialize the new filter instance with (in a role of its input filter)
<i>spGraph</i>	a graph to initialize the new filter with

#### Returns

a new filter instance or nullptr if no filter class with the given guid is registered

### 8.9.1.3 CreateFilter() [2/2]

```
template<class TFilterClass >
GenericSharedFilterPtr<TFilterClass> MVX::FilterFactory::CreateFilter (
    SharedFilterPtr spInputFilter = (Filter *) nullptr,
    SharedGraphPtr spGraph = (Graph *) nullptr )
```

Creates a filter instance.

#### Template Parameters

<i>TFilterClass</i>	a filter class to create an instance of
---------------------	---

## Parameters

<i>spInputFilter</i>	a filter to initialize the new filter instance with (in a role of its input filter)
<i>spGraph</i>	a graph to initialize the new filter with

## Returns

a new filter instance or nullptr if the filter class is not registered in the factory

#### 8.9.1.4 End()

```
MXV2_API Iterator MVX::FilterFactory::End ( )
```

Returns an iterator to the last filter class info of the factory.

## Returns

an iterator

#### 8.9.1.5 GetFilterClassInfo()

```
MXV2_API FilterClassInfo MVX::FilterFactory::GetFilterClassInfo (
    MVCommon::Guid const & filterClassGuid )
```

Gets a filter class info registered with a given filter class guid.

## Parameters

<i>filterClassGuid</i>	a guid of a filter class to get info about
------------------------	--

## Returns

the filter class info with a given guid

## Exceptions

<i>std::invalid_argument</i>	raised when there is no filter class registered with the given guid
------------------------------	---

#### 8.9.1.6 RegisterFilterClass()

```
MXV2_API void* MVX::FilterFactory::RegisterFilterClass (
```

```
MVCommon::Guid const & filterClassGuid,
FilterClassInfo const & filterClassInfo,
FilterCreator filterCreator )
```

Registers a filter class to the factory.

#### Parameters

<i>filterClassGuid</i>	a guid of the filter class
<i>filterClassInfo</i>	information about the filter class
<i>filterCreator</i>	a creator of the filter instances

#### Returns

always nullptr

#### 8.9.1.7 TryGetFilterClassInfo()

```
MVX2_API bool MVX::FilterFactory::TryGetFilterClassInfo (
    MVCommon::Guid const & filterClassGuid,
    FilterClassInfo & filterClassInfo )
```

Tries to get a filter class info registered with a given filter class guid.

#### Parameters

<i>filterClassGuid</i>	a guid of a filter class to get info about
<i>filterClassInfo</i>	a target to store the filter class info to

#### Returns

true in case there is a filter class info registered for the guid

## 8.10 public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterFactoryIteator.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/Memory.h>
#include <MVCommon/utils/Pair.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
#include "FilterClassInfo.h"
```

### Data Structures

- class [MVX::FilterFactoryIteator](#)

*An iterator over elements of FilterFactory collection.*

## 8.11 public/Mvx2/core/MvxVersion.h File Reference

```
#include <MVCommon/Utils/VersionInfo.h>
```

### Macros

- `#define MVX_VERSION_MAJOR 6`  
*Current value of the most-significant Mvx2 framework version component.*
- `#define MVX_VERSION_MINOR 3`  
*Current value of the medium-significant Mvx2 framework version component.*
- `#define MVX_VERSION_PATCH 0`  
*Current value of the least-significant Mvx2 framework version component.*

### Variables

- `const MVCommon::VersionInfo MVX::MVX_COMPILE_VERSION = { 6 , 3 , 0 }`  
*A version of Mvx2 framework at compilation time of depending modules (e.g. plugins).*
- `const MVCommon::VersionInfo MVX::MVX_RUNTIME_VERSION`  
*A version of Mvx2 framework at runtime.*

### 8.11.1 Variable Documentation

#### 8.11.1.1 MVX\_RUNTIME\_VERSION

```
const MVCommon::VersionInfo MVX::MVX_RUNTIME_VERSION
```

A version of Mvx2 framework at runtime.

The version is the version compiled into the Mvx2 framework itself.

## 8.12 public/Mvx2/plugins/PluginDatabase.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>  
#include <MVCommon/Utils/String.h>
```

## Functions

- MVX2\_API void [MVX::PluginDatabase::ScanFolderForPlugins](#) (MVCommon::String const &pluginsFolder↵ Path, bool checkCacheFile=false, bool storeCacheFile=false, bool checkSubfolders=true)  
*Scans and tries to load plugins in a given folder.*
- MVX2\_API bool [MVX::PluginDatabase::AddPlugin](#) (MVCommon::String const &pluginPath, MVCommon::↵ String \*pFailReason=nullptr)  
*Tries to load a plugin at a given path.*
- MVX2\_API void [MVX::PluginDatabase::LoadPluginsFromCacheFile](#) (MVCommon::String const &cacheFile↵ Path)  
*Loads a plugins cache file.*
- MVX2\_API void [MVX::PluginDatabase::SavePluginsToCacheFile](#) (MVCommon::String const &cacheFile↵ Path)  
*Stores the plugin database to a plugins cache file.*

### 8.12.1 Function Documentation

#### 8.12.1.1 AddPlugin()

```
MVX2_API bool MVX::PluginDatabase::AddPlugin (
    MVCommon::String const & pluginPath,
    MVCommon::String * pFailReason = nullptr )
```

Tries to load a plugin at a given path.

##### Parameters

<i>pluginPath</i>	a path of the plugin
<i>pFailReason</i>	an optional holder for failure reason message (when nullptr passed, no failure message is provided)

##### Returns

true in case the plugin was successfully loaded (if actual loading does not take place immediatelly because of existing cache, true is returned as well even if the plugin would not be successfully loadable)

#### 8.12.1.2 LoadPluginsFromCacheFile()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::PluginDatabase::LoadPluginsFromCacheFile (
    MVCommon::String const & cacheFilePath )
```

Loads a plugins cache file.

Populates the plugins database with records about plugins stored in the cache file.



## Parameters

<i>cacheFilePath</i>	a path of the cache file
----------------------	--------------------------

### 8.12.1.3 SavePluginsToCacheFile()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::PluginDatabase::SavePluginsToCacheFile (
    MVCommon::String const & cacheFilePath )
```

Stores the plugin database to a plugins cache file.

## Parameters

<i>cacheFilePath</i>	a desired path of the cache file
----------------------	----------------------------------

### 8.12.1.4 ScanFolderForPlugins()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::PluginDatabase::ScanFolderForPlugins (
    MVCommon::String const & pluginsFolderPath,
    bool checkCacheFile = false,
    bool storeCacheFile = false,
    bool checkSubfolders = true )
```

Scans and tries to load plugins in a given folder.

When plugins cache file is checked before scanning, the plugins which are cached in 'plugins.xml' file are not loaded unless the actual files of the plugins have a newer timestamp.

Only files with '\_mvp.{extension}' names (e.g. '\_mvp.dll') are scanned as potential plugin files.

## Parameters

<i>pluginsFolderPath</i>	a folder to scan for plugins
<i>checkCacheFile</i>	if true, before actually scanning tries to locate and read plugins cache file in the folder
<i>storeCacheFile</i>	if true, after scanning stores plugins cache file inside the folder
<i>checkSubfolders</i>	if true, checks also subfolders of the folder

## 8.13 public/Mvx2/plugins/PluginInfo.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <Mvx2/core/MvxVersion.h>
#include <MVCommon/CUtil.h>
#include <MVCommon/Utils/String.h>
```

### Data Structures

- struct [MVX::PluginInfo](#)  
*A plugin info data structure.*

### Macros

- #define [MVX\\_PLUGIN\\_INFO\\_OBJECT\\_NAME](#) mvx\_plugin  
*A name of the symbol that indicates a module is Mvx2 framework's plugin.*
- #define [MVX\\_PLUGIN\\_INFO\\_OBJECT\\_NAME\\_STR](#) "mvx\_plugin"  
*A string literal containing name of the symbol that indicates a module is Mvx2 framework's plugin.*
- #define [MVX\\_PLUGIN\\_API](#)  
*Defines export macro for plugin-exported symbols.*
- #define [MVX\\_PLUGIN](#)(pluginName, pluginVersion)  
*Defines a symbol that is expected in all Mvx2 framework's plugin modules.*

### 8.13.1 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 8.13.1.1 MVX\_PLUGIN

```
#define MVX_PLUGIN(  
    pluginName,  
    pluginVersion )
```

#### Value:

```
extern "C"  
{  
    MVX_PLUGIN_API MVX::PluginInfo MVX_PLUGIN_INFO_OBJECT_NAME =  
    {  
        pluginName,  
        pluginVersion,  
        MVX::MVX_COMPILE_VERSION,  
        "mvxversion_" MV_CONSTANT_TO_STR(MVX_VERSION_MAJOR) "." MV_CONSTANT_TO_STR(MVX_VERSION_MINOR) "."  
        MV_CONSTANT_TO_STR(MVX_VERSION_PATCH),  
    };  
}
```

Defines a symbol that is expected in all Mvx2 framework's plugin modules.

Without the symbol the module can not be loaded by framework as its plugin.

## 8.14 public/Mvx2/utils/Logger.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/logger/WeakLoggerPtr.h>
```

### Data Structures

- class [MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener](#)  
*An interface of listeners to MVX logger instance changes.*

### Macros

- #define [MVX2\\_TAG](#) "MVX2"  
*A tag used in log messages originating from Mvx2 framework.*
- #define [MVX2\\_SIMPLE\\_TAG](#) "MVX2\_SIMPLE"  
*An alternative tag used in log messages originating from Mvx2 framework.*
- #define [MVX2\\_LOG\\_ERROR](#)(fmt, ...) `LOGGER_WP_LOG_E(MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance(), MVX2\_TAG, fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__)`  
*Logs an error message.*
- #define [MVX2\\_LOG\\_INFO](#)(fmt, ...) `LOGGER_WP_LOG_I(MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance(), MVX2\_TAG, fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__)`  
*Logs an info message.*
- #define [MVX2\\_LOG\\_WARN](#)(fmt, ...) `LOGGER_WP_LOG_W(MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance(), MVX2\_TAG, fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__)`  
*Logs a warning message.*
- #define [MVX2\\_LOG\\_VERB](#)(fmt, ...) `LOGGER_WP_LOG_V(MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance(), MVX2\_TAG, fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__)`  
*Logs a verbose message.*
- #define [MVX2\\_SIMPLE\\_LOG](#)(fmt, ...) `LOGGER_WP_LOG_V(MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance(), MVX2\_SIMPLE\_TAG, fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__)`  
*Logs a verbose message with the alternative ([MVX2\\_SIMPLE\\_TAG](#)) tag.*
- #define [MVX2\\_LOG\\_DEBUG](#)(fmt, ...)  
*Logs a debug message in release configurations and nothing in debug configurations.*

### Functions

- MVX2\_API void [MVX::SetMVXLoggerInstance](#) (MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr wpLogger)  
*Sets the MVX logger instance.*
- MVX2\_API void [MVX::ResetMVXLoggerInstance](#) ()  
*Resets the MVX logger instance.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr [MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance](#) ()  
*Accesses current MVX logger instance.*
- MVX2\_API void [MVX::RegisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener](#) (IMVXLoggerInstanceListener \*pListener)  
*Registers a listener to MVX logger instance changes.*
- MVX2\_API void [MVX::UnregisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener](#) (IMVXLoggerInstanceListener \*pListener)  
*Unregisters a listener to MVX logger instance changes.*

## 8.14.1 Function Documentation

### 8.14.1.1 GetMVXLoggerInstance()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr MVX::GetMVXLoggerInstance ( )
```

Accesses current MVX logger instance.

#### Returns

weak pointer to the current MVX logger instance

### 8.14.1.2 RegisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::RegisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener (
    IMVXLoggerInstanceListener * pListener )
```

Registers a listener to MVX logger instance changes.

#### Parameters

<i>pListener</i>	a listener to register
------------------	------------------------

### 8.14.1.3 ResetMVXLoggerInstance()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::ResetMVXLoggerInstance ( )
```

Resets the MVX logger instance.

No logs will be generated.

### 8.14.1.4 SetMVXLoggerInstance()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::SetMVXLoggerInstance (
    MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr wpLogger )
```

Sets the MVX logger instance.

Replaces the previous logger instance if there was any.

## Parameters

<i>wpLogger</i>	a weak pointer to the new logger instance
-----------------	---

## 8.14.1.5 UnregisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener()

```
MVX2_API void MVX::UnregisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener (
    IMVXLoggerInstanceListener * pListener )
```

Unregisters a listener to MVX logger instance changes.

## Parameters

<i>pListener</i>	a listener to unregister
------------------	--------------------------

## 8.15 public/Mvx2/utils/MVXPurposeGuids.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr.h>
```

## Macros

- #define [DECLARE\\_PURPOSE\\_GUID](#)(alias, guid) static const MVCommon::Guid PurposeGuid\_ ## alias = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias(guid, #alias);  
*Declares a purpose guid alias and registers it to the Mvx2 framework's internal database.*

## Functions

- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &guid, MVCommon::String const &alias)  
*Registers a purpose guid alias in Mvx2 framework's internal database of guid aliases.*

## Variables

- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MV4D](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("6F0022F4-A3D5-4CCA-8DAC-ADCC3B37C839") , "MV4D")  
*MV4D purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_AFFINE](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("CAAFFE19-6E28-48F8-966B-480C70D43C67") , "AFFINE")  
*AFFINE purpose guid.*

- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_PHOTOGRAMMETRY](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("44AA3F2B-BD87-4B70-8BF7-7EF34B-B97EF3") , "PHOTOGRAMMETRY")  
*PHOTOGRAMMETRY purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MINC](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("EE290172-596C-4A9A-9175-AC029038B812") , "MINC")  
*MINC purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MVX1](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("F07C7A27-7417-4638-BA50-08C68942C112") , "MVX1")  
*MVX1 purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_Network](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("3DF13A4F-31E9-4756-AE01-FFA8E1EB80A5") , "Network")  
*Network purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_ASD](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("8A213444-B140-4EA0-B625-175865657949") , "ASD")  
*ASD purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_CROP](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("2483D517-8097-4263-8F06-02468EBC0443") , "CROP")  
*CROP purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_DUMMY1](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("B25B7743-920F-4BB0-A650-D1087E87BB6F") , "DUMMY1")  
*DUMMY1 purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_DUMMY2](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("5F0A4F1B-F04B-481B-A97C-F23E6C2071A0") , "DUMMY2")  
*DUMMY2 purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_DUMMY3](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("EC67A072-E33B-4862-A39E-4278A539E810") , "DUMMY3")  
*DUMMY3 purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_STATIC](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("80FE49AE-24BF-439E-B8D5-383E83D59D79") , "STATIC")  
*STATIC purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_DYNAMIC](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("AC41E48E-3714-4809-AB28-2A2A8E9AE06F") , "DYNAMIC")  
*DYNAMIC purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_REX](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("3C766FE2-02AB-4D55-A9F9-5C4396C287F8") , "REX")  
*REX purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_UNDISTORTED\\_COLORSPACE](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("29D2DF13-AAC7-4927-943E-17AB2FACC390") , "UNDISTORTED\_COLORSPACE")  
*UNDISTORTED\_COLORSPACE purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MERGED\\_POISSON](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("AC29C86C-6729-456A-ADF5-DF1D14804716") , "MERGED\_POISSON")  
*MERGED\_POISSON purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MERGED\\_TSDF](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("A9065DBA-7A9E-4A2C-82F9-56D0872DD102") , "MERGED\_TSDF")  
*MERGED\_TSDF purpose guid.*

- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_SEQUENTIAL\\_POISSON](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("77109EC1-8B96-4DD8-9035-19DF0C626F2D") , "SEQUENTIAL\_POISSON")  
*SEQUENTIAL\_POISSON purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_DECIMATE](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("1DD9CC73-8C94-4A0F-A610-687E31A682E2") , "DECIMATE")  
*DECIMATE purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_COLOR\\_QUANT](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("CABA6F7C-E11B-495E-BA47-6B5AF2F3500C") , "COLOR\_QUANT")  
*COLOR\_QUANT purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_SEQUENTIAL\\_REGISTRATION](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("58DDE7D7-4E76-4775-9C6F-8D6EBA25CADC") , "SEQUENTIAL\_REGISTRATION")  
*SEQUENTIAL\_REGISTRATION purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_DENOISE](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("F0C6FB6D-A803-45E9-8F76-539E0F9152DE") , "DENOISE")  
*DENOISE purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_THUMBNAIL](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("64645F07-91BB-4DAB-A7AD-1B50F1C1D1F0") , "THUMBNAIL")  
*THUMBNAIL purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_COLORCORRECTED](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("61EAF822-27C4-43ED-A8D7-CCB0EC14FFCC") , "COLORCORRECTED")  
*COLORCORRECTED purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_CIRCLES](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("617B0F33-3DA0-46B5-B3F0-ECD44A848B1F") , "CIRCLES")  
*CIRCLES purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_CAMERA\\_PRIMARY](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("29D21270-8E73-4284-A3F6-5A9D868C9D1B") , "CAMERA\_PRIMARY")  
*CAMERA\_PRIMARY purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_CAMERA\\_SECONDARY](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("EA97C8D8-CFBC-4052-8223-AAE4DF2EC903") , "CAMERA\_SECONDARY")  
*CAMERA\_SECONDARY purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_PRIMARY\\_IR](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("703A5C10-16D4-419B-956B-DD1A894D5E0C") , "PRIMARY\_IR")  
*PRIMARY\_IR purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_PRIMARY\\_COLOR](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("947E9749-2931-4A11-B747-7FC8EE1BD887") , "PRIMARY\_COLOR")  
*PRIMARY\_COLOR purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_SECONDARY\\_COLOR](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("188F7F1F-3264-4073-B166-6C1A3DE002A2") , "SECONDARY\_COLOR")  
*SECONDARY\_COLOR purpose guid.*
- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MULTIPATCH\\_COLOR](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("FE75E4E4-4DEF-43BF-97FD-6A0A4D39C08E") , "MULTIPATCH\_COLOR")

*MULTIPATCH\_COLOR purpose guid.*

- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MULTIPATCH\\_DEPTH](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("0EEED5E0-3D99-494F-A3E6-F46880A99116"), "MULTIPATCH\_DEPTH")

*MULTIPATCH\_DEPTH purpose guid.*

- static const MVCommon::Guid [MVX::PurposeGuid\\_MULTIPATCH\\_COMBINED](#) = MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias( MVCommon::Guid::FromHexString("0F7A4F52-D13A-4B77-B7A2-23636E4DB3F9"), "MULTIPATCH\_COMBINED")

*MULTIPATCH\_COMBINED purpose guid.*

## 8.15.1 Function Documentation

### 8.15.1.1 RegisterPurposeGuidAlias()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid MVX::MVXPurposeGuids::RegisterPurposeGuidAlias (
    MVCommon::Guid const & guid,
    MVCommon::String const & alias )
```

Registers a purpose guid alias in Mvx2 framework's internal database of guid aliases.

#### Parameters

<i>guid</i>	a purpose guid
<i>alias</i>	a purpose guid alias

#### Returns

the same purpose guid

## 8.16 public/Mvx2/Utils/Utils.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr.h>
```

### Functions

- MVX2\_API MVCommon::SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr [MVX::Utils::GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase](#) ()  
*Gets Mvx2 framework's internal database of guid-alias pairs.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [MVX::Utils::GetGuidAlias](#) (MVCommon::Guid const &guid)  
*Retrieves a guid alias from Mvx2 framework's internal database of guid-alias pairs, or transforms the guid into its hexadecimal representation if there is no alias registered.*

### 8.16.1 Function Documentation



### 8.16.1.1 GetGuidAlias()

```

MVX2_API MVCommon::String MVX::Utils::GetGuidAlias (
    MVCommon::Guid const & guid )

```

Retrieves a guid alias from Mvx2 framework's internal database of guid-alias pairs, or transforms the guid into its hexadecimal representation if there is no alias registered.

#### Parameters

<i>guid</i>	a guid
-------------	--------

#### Returns

guid alias or the guid's hexadecimal representation

### 8.16.1.2 GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase()

```

MVX2_API MVCommon::SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr MVX::Utils::GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase ( )

```

Gets Mvx2 framework's internal database of guid-alias pairs.

#### Returns

guid-alias database

## 8.17 public/Mvx2API/Utils/Utils.h File Reference

```

#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/Utils/String.h>
#include <MVCommon/logger/WeakLoggerPtr.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr.h>

```

### Functions

- MVX2\_API void [Mvx2API::Utils::SetMVXLoggerInstance](#) (MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr wpLogger)  
*Sets the MVX logger instance.*
- MVX2\_API void [Mvx2API::Utils::ResetMVXLoggerInstance](#) ()  
*Resets the MVX logger instance.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr [Mvx2API::Utils::GetMVXLoggerInstance](#) ()  
*Accesses current MVX logger instance.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr [Mvx2API::Utils::GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase](#) ()  
*A getter of the database containing MVX2 framework's internal guids and their aliases.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [Mvx2API::Utils::GetAppExeFilePath](#) ()  
*Returns path of the application's executable file.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::String [Mvx2API::Utils::GetAppExeDirectory](#) ()  
*Returns directory of the application's executable file.*

## 8.17.1 Function Documentation

### 8.17.1.1 GetAppExeDirectory()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String Mvx2API::Utils::GetAppExeDirectory ( )
```

Returns directory of the application's executable file.

#### Returns

executable directory

### 8.17.1.2 GetAppExeFilePath()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::String Mvx2API::Utils::GetAppExeFilePath ( )
```

Returns path of the application's executable file.

#### Returns

executable file path

### 8.17.1.3 GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::SharedGuidAliasDatabasePtr Mvx2API::Utils::GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase ( )
```

A getter of the database containing MVX2 framework's internal guids and their aliases.

#### Returns

a database of guids and their aliases

### 8.17.1.4 GetMVXLoggerInstance()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr Mvx2API::Utils::GetMVXLoggerInstance ( )
```

Accesses current MVX logger instance.

#### Returns

weak pointer to the current MVX logger instance

### 8.17.1.5 ResetMVXLoggerInstance()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::Utils::ResetMVXLoggerInstance ( )
```

Resets the MVX logger instance.

No logs will be generated.

### 8.17.1.6 SetMVXLoggerInstance()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::Utils::SetMVXLoggerInstance (
    MVCommon::WeakLoggerPtr wpLogger )
```

Sets the MVX logger instance.

Replaces the previous logger instance if there was any.

There is no logger instance set by default - it is a responsibility of the application to install one.

#### Parameters

<i>wpLogger</i>	a weak pointer to the new logger instance
-----------------	---

## 8.18 public/Mvx2API/data/BasicDataLayersGuids.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
```

### Functions

- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::AUDIO\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
*A getter of audio data layer GUID.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX\\_POSITIONS\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
*A getter of vertex positions data layer GUID.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX\\_COLORS\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
*A getter of vertex colors data layer GUID.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX\\_NORMALS\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
*A getter of vertex normals data layer GUID.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX\\_UVS\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
*A getter of vertex UVs data layer GUID.*
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX\\_INDICES\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
*A getter of vertex indices data layer GUID.*

- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::CAMERA\\_PARAMS\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of camera params data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::TRANSFORM\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of transform data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::SEGMENT\\_INFO\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of segment info data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::BYTEARRAY\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of bytearray data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::DEPTHMAP\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of depth map texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::IR\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of IR texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::RGB\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of RGB texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NVX\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of NVX texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NV12\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of NV12 texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NV21\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of NV21 texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::DXT5YCOCG\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of DXT5YCOCG texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::DXT1\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of DXT1 texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::ETC2\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of ETC2 texture data layer GUID.
- MVX2\_API MVCommon::Guid [Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::ASTC\\_TEXTURE\\_DATA\\_LAYER](#) ()  
A getter of ASTC texture data layer GUID.

## 8.18.1 Function Documentation

### 8.18.1.1 ASTC\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::ASTC_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of ASTC texture data layer GUID.

#### Returns

the data layer GUID

### 8.18.1.2 AUDIO\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::AUDIO_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of audio data layer GUID.

#### Returns

the data layer GUID

### 8.18.1.3 BYTEARRAY\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::BYTEARRAY_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of bytearray data layer GUID.

#### Returns

the data layer GUID

### 8.18.1.4 CAMERA\_PARAMS\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::CAMERA_PARAMS_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of camera params data layer GUID.

#### Returns

the data layer GUID

### 8.18.1.5 DEPTHMAP\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::DEPTHMAP_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of depth map texture data layer GUID.

#### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.6 DXT1\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::DXT1_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of DXT1 texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.7 DXT5YCOCG\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::DXT5YCOCG_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of DXT5YCOCG texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.8 ETC2\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::ETC2_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of ETC2 texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.9 IR\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::IR_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of IR texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.10 NV12\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NV12_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of NV12 texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.11 NV21\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NV21_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of NV21 texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.12 NVX\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::NVX_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of NVX texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.13 RGB\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::RGB_TEXTURE_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of RGB texture data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.14 SEGMENT\_INFO\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::SEGMENT_INFO_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of segment info data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.15 TRANSFORM\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::TRANSFORM_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of transform data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.16 VERTEX\_COLORS\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX_COLORS_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of vertex colors data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.17 VERTEX\_INDICES\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX_INDICES_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of vertex indices data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID



#### 8.18.1.18 VERTEX\_NORMALS\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX_NORMALS_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of vertex normals data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.19 VERTEX\_POSITIONS\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX_POSITIONS_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of vertex positions data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

#### 8.18.1.20 VERTEX\_UVS\_DATA\_LAYER()

```
MVX2_API MVCommon::Guid Mvx2API::BasicDataLayersGuids::VERTEX_UVS_DATA_LAYER ( )
```

A getter of vertex UVs data layer GUID.

##### Returns

the data layer GUID

## 8.19 public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshDataTypes.h File Reference

```
#include <stdint>
```

### Data Structures

- struct [Mvx2API::Vec2Data](#)  
*A structure containing 2D position data.*
- struct [Mvx2API::Vec3Data](#)  
*A structure containing 3D position data.*
- struct [Mvx2API::CoIRGBAData](#)  
*A structure containing color data.*

## 8.20 public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshIndicesMode.h File Reference

### Enumerations

- enum `Mvx2API::MeshIndicesMode` { `Mvx2API::MIM_PointList` = 0, `Mvx2API::MIM_LineList` = 1, `Mvx2API::MIM_TriangleList` = 2, `Mvx2API::MIM_QuadList` = 3 }

*Enumeration of indices modes.*

### 8.20.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 8.20.1.1 MeshIndicesMode

enum `Mvx2API::MeshIndicesMode`

Enumeration of indices modes.

Determines proper interpretation of indices sequence of a mesh.

#### Enumerator

<code>MIM_PointList</code>	Every index represents a single point primitive.
<code>MIM_LineList</code>	Pairs of indices represent line primitives.
<code>MIM_TriangleList</code>	Triplets of indices represent triangle primitives.
<code>MIM_QuadList</code>	Quartets of indices represent quad primitives.

## 8.21 public/Mvx2API/filters/FilterPtrCreator.h File Reference

```
#include "SharedFilterPtr.h"
```

### Functions

- MVX2\_API SharedFilterPtr `Mvx2API::FilterPtrCreator::CreateFilter` (MVCommon::Guid const &filterGuid)  
*Creates a filter with a given GUID.*
- MVX2\_API SharedFilterPtr `Mvx2API::FilterPtrCreator::CreateFilter` (MVCommon::Guid const &filterGuid, SharedFilterPtr spPrecedingFilter)  
*Creates a filter with a given GUID.*

### 8.21.1 Function Documentation

**8.21.1.1 CreateFilter() [1/2]**

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr Mvx2API::FilterPtrCreator::CreateFilter (
    MVCommon::Guid const & filterGuid )
```

Creates a filter with a given GUID.

**Parameters**

<i>filterGuid</i>	a GUID of filter to create
-------------------	----------------------------

**Returns**

a pointer to a new filter or null pointer if the filter could not be created

**8.21.1.2 CreateFilter() [2/2]**

```
MVX2_API SharedFilterPtr Mvx2API::FilterPtrCreator::CreateFilter (
    MVCommon::Guid const & filterGuid,
    SharedFilterPtr spPrecedingFilter )
```

Creates a filter with a given GUID.

**Parameters**

<i>filterGuid</i>	a GUID of filter to create
<i>spPrecedingFilter</i>	a filter the new filter will be pre-initialized with

**Returns**

a pointer to a new filter or null pointer if the filter could not be created

## 8.22 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameAudioExtractor.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
```

**Functions**

- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetAudioSamplingInfo](#) (Frame \*frame, uint32\_t &numChannels, uint32\_t &bitsPerSample, uint32\_t &numSamplesPerSec, MVCommon::Guid const &purpose, Guid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())

*Returns a frame's audio sampling information.*

- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetPCMDDataOffset](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Returns a frame's audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data offset.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetPCMDDataSize](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Returns a frame's audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data size (in bytes).*
- MVX2\_API const uint8\_t \* [Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetPCMDData](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*A getter of the raw pointer to audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::CopyPCMDData](#) (Frame \*frame, uint8\_t \*targetData, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Copies a frame's audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data.*

## 8.22.1 Function Documentation

### 8.22.1.1 CopyPCMDData()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::CopyPCMDData (
    Frame * frame,
    uint8_t * targetData,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Copies a frame's audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data.

#### Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>targetData</i>	a target PCM data array (must be pre-allocated with (PCM data size) elements)
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of audio data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

#### Returns

true if the PCM data were successfully copied

### 8.22.1.2 GetAudioSamplingInfo()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetAudioSamplingInfo (
    Frame * frame,
    uint32_t & numChannels,
    uint32_t & bitsPerSample,
    uint32_t & numSamplesPerSec,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns a frame's audio sampling information.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>numChannels</i>	an outputted count of audio channels
<i>bitsPerSample</i>	an outputted bits count per sample
<i>numSamplesPerSec</i>	an outputted count of samples per second
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of audio data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

true if the audio sampling information were successfully retrieved

### 8.22.1.3 GetPCMData()

```
MVX2_API const uint8_t* Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetPCMData (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

A getter of the raw pointer to audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of audio data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

PCM data

### 8.22.1.4 GetPCMDataOffset()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetPCMDataOffset (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns a frame's audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data offset.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of audio data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

**Returns**

PCM data offset

**8.22.1.5 GetPCMDDataSize()**

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::FrameAudioExtractor::GetPCMDDataSize (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns a frame's audio pulse-code modulation (PCM) data size (in bytes).

**Parameters**

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of audio data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

**Returns**

PCM data size

## 8.23 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameMeshExtractor.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
```

**Functions**

- MVX2\_API MeshData \* [Mvx2API::FrameMeshExtractor::GetMeshData](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())

*Returns a frame's mesh data.*

**8.23.1 Function Documentation****8.23.1.1 GetMeshData()**

```
MVX2_API MeshData* Mvx2API::FrameMeshExtractor::GetMeshData (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns a frame's mesh data.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of mesh data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

frame's mesh

## 8.24 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameMiscDataExtractor.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
```

## Functions

- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetColorCameraParams](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::CameraParams &cameraParams, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Gets color camera parameters of a frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetIRCameraParams](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::CameraParams &cameraParams, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Gets IR camera parameters of a frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetTransform](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::Matrix4x4f &transform, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Gets transformation matrix of a frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetSegmentID](#) (Frame \*frame, uint16\_t &segmentID, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Gets an ID of a segment a frame belongs to.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetByteArrayData](#) (Frame \*frame, MVCommon::ByteArray &byteArray, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Gets a bytearray data of a frame.*

### 8.24.1 Function Documentation

#### 8.24.1.1 GetByteArrayData()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetByteArrayData (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::ByteArray & byteArray,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Gets a bytearray data of a frame.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>byteArray</i>	a target to store the bytearray data in
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

true if the frame contains bytearray data and it was successfully extracted

### 8.24.1.2 GetColorCameraParams()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetColorCameraParams (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::CameraParams & cameraParams,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Gets color camera parameters of a frame.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>cameraParams</i>	a target to store the camera parameters in
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

true if the frame contains color camera parameters data and they were successfully extracted

### 8.24.1.3 GetIRCameraParams()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetIRCameraParams (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::CameraParams & cameraParams,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Gets IR camera parameters of a frame.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>cameraParams</i>	a target to store the camera parameters in
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)



**Returns**

true if the frame contains IR camera parameters data and they were successfully extracted

**8.24.1.4 GetSegmentID()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetSegmentID (
    Frame * frame,
    uint16_t & segmentID,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Gets an ID of a segment a frame belongs to.

**Parameters**

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>segmentID</i>	a target to store the segment ID in
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

**Returns**

true if the frame contains segment information data and it was successfully extracted

**8.24.1.5 GetTransform()**

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameMiscDataExtractor::GetTransform (
    Frame * frame,
    MVCommon::Matrix4x4f & transform,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Gets transformation matrix of a frame.

**Parameters**

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>transform</i>	a target to store the transformation matrix in
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of data to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

true if the frame contains transformation data and it was successfully extracted

## 8.25 public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameTextureExtractor.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
#include <MVCommon/guid/Guid.h>
```

### Enumerations

- enum [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TextureType](#) {  
[Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_DEPTH](#) = 0, [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_IR](#) = 1, [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_NVX](#) = 3,  
[Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_DXT5YCOCG](#) = 4, [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_DXT1](#) = 5,  
[Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_ETC2](#) = 6, [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_ASTC](#) = 7,  
[Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_NV12](#) = 8, [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TT\\_NV21](#) = 9 }

*An enumeration of texture types.*

### Functions

- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::GetTextureResolution](#) (Frame \*frame, TextureType textureType, uint16\_t &width, uint16\_t &height, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Returns resolution of a frame's texture.*
- MVX2\_API uint32\_t [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::GetTextureDataSizeInBytes](#) (Frame \*frame, TextureType textureType, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Returns size (in bytes) of a frame's texture data.*
- MVX2\_API const uint8\_t \* [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::GetTextureData](#) (Frame \*frame, TextureType textureType, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Returns raw pointer to the texture data owned by a frame.*
- MVX2\_API bool [Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::CopyTextureData](#) (Frame \*frame, TextureType textureType, uint8\_t \*targetData, MVCommon::Guid const &purposeGuid=MVCommon::Guid::Nil())  
*Copies a frame's texture data.*

### 8.25.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 8.25.1.1 TextureType

```
enum Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::TextureType
```

An enumeration of texture types.

## Enumerator

TT_DEPTH	Depth map texture type.
TT_IR	IR texture type.
TT_RGB	RGB texture type.
TT_NVX	NVX texture type.
TT_DXT5YCOCG	DXT5YCOCG texture type.
TT_DXT1	DXT1 texture type.
TT_ETC2	ETC texture type.
TT_ASTC	ASTC texture type.
TT_NV12	NV12 texture type.
TT_NV21	NV21 texture type.

## 8.25.2 Function Documentation

### 8.25.2.1 CopyTextureData()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::CopyTextureData (
    Frame * frame,
    TextureType textureType,
    uint8_t * targetData,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Copies a frame's texture data.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>textureType</i>	a type of the texture to extract
<i>targetData</i>	an outputted texture data array (must be pre-allocated with (texture data size) elements)
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of texture to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

true if the texture data were successfully copied

### 8.25.2.2 GetTextureData()

```
MVX2_API const uint8_t* Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::GetTextureData (
    Frame * frame,
    TextureType textureType,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns raw pointer to the texture data owned by a frame.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>textureType</i>	a type of the texture to extract
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of texture to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

texture data

## 8.25.2.3 GetTextureDataSizeInBytes()

```
MVX2_API uint32_t Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::GetTextureDataSizeInBytes (
    Frame * frame,
    TextureType textureType,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns size (in bytes) of a frame's texture data.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>textureType</i>	a type of the texture to extract
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of texture to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

## Returns

texture data size

## 8.25.2.4 GetTextureResolution()

```
MVX2_API bool Mvx2API::FrameTextureExtractor::GetTextureResolution (
    Frame * frame,
    TextureType textureType,
    uint16_t & width,
    uint16_t & height,
    MVCommon::Guid const & purposeGuid = MVCommon::Guid::Nil() )
```

Returns resolution of a frame's texture.

## Parameters

<i>frame</i>	a frame
<i>textureType</i>	a type of the texture to extract
<i>width</i>	an outputted width of the texture
<i>height</i>	an outputted height of the texture
<i>purposeGuid</i>	a purpose guid of texture to extract (Guid::Nil() is interpreted as 'any' purpose guid)

**Returns**

true if the texture resolution was successfully retrieved

**8.26 public/Mvx2API/runners/RunnerPlaybackMode.h File Reference****Enumerations**

- enum `Mvx2API::RunnerPlaybackMode` {  
`Mvx2API::RPM_FORWARD_ONCE` = 0, `Mvx2API::RPM_FORWARD_LOOP` = 1, `Mvx2API::RPM_BACKWARD_ONCE`  
= 2, `Mvx2API::RPM_BACKWARD_LOOP` = 3,  
`Mvx2API::RPM_PINGPONG` = 4, `Mvx2API::RPM_PINGPONG_INVERSE` = 5, `Mvx2API::RPM_REALTIME`  
= 255 }

*An enumeration of supported MVX stream playback modes.*

**8.26.1 Enumeration Type Documentation****8.26.1.1 RunnerPlaybackMode**

enum `Mvx2API::RunnerPlaybackMode`

An enumeration of supported MVX stream playback modes.

**Enumerator**

<code>RPM_FORWARD_ONCE</code>	A stream is only played once in a forward direction.
<code>RPM_FORWARD_LOOP</code>	A stream is played in a loop in a forward direction.
<code>RPM_BACKWARD_ONCE</code>	A stream is only played once in a backward direction.
<code>RPM_BACKWARD_LOOP</code>	A stream is played in a loop in a backward direction.
<code>RPM_PINGPONG</code>	A stream is played in a loop in the alternating directions (ping-pong), starting with the forward direction.
<code>RPM_PINGPONG_INVERSE</code>	A stream is played in a loop in the alternating directions (ping-pong), starting with the backward direction.
<code>RPM_REALTIME</code>	A stream is played real-time as a 'live' data source produces frames.

**8.27 public/Mvx2API/runners/RunnerPlaybackState.h File Reference****Enumerations**

- enum `Mvx2API::RunnerPlaybackState` { `Mvx2API::RPS_Stopped` = 0, `Mvx2API::RPS_Paused`, `Mvx2API::RPS_Playing`  
}

*An enumeration of runner playback states.*

## 8.27.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 8.27.1.1 RunnerPlaybackState

```
enum Mvx2API::RunnerPlaybackState
```

An enumeration of runner playback states.

Enumerator

RPS_Stopped	A runner is stopped.
RPS_Paused	A runner is running and is paused.
RPS_Playing	A runner is running and playing.

## 8.28 public/Mvx2API/Utils/PluginsLoader.h File Reference

```
#include <Mvx2API/Mvx2API.h>
```

### Functions

- MVX2\_API void [Mvx2API::PluginsLoader::LoadPluginsInFolder](#) (MVCommon::String const &folder, bool checkCacheFile=false, bool storeCacheFile=false, bool checkSubfolders=true)  
*Loads all MVX plugins from a specified folder.*
- MVX2\_API void [Mvx2API::PluginsLoader::LoadPlugin](#) (MVCommon::String const &pluginPath)  
*Loads single MVX plugin specified by its path.*

### 8.28.1 Function Documentation

#### 8.28.1.1 LoadPlugin()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::PluginsLoader::LoadPlugin (
    MVCommon::String const & pluginPath )
```

Loads single MVX plugin specified by its path.

Parameters

<i>pluginPath</i>	a path to the plugin
-------------------	----------------------

### 8.28.1.2 LoadPluginsInFolder()

```
MVX2_API void Mvx2API::PluginsLoader::LoadPluginsInFolder (
    MVCommon::String const & folder,
    bool checkCacheFile = false,
    bool storeCacheFile = false,
    bool checkSubfolders = true )
```

Loads all MVX plugins from a specified folder.

#### Parameters

<i>folder</i>	a folder containing MVX plugins
<i>checkCacheFile</i>	an indication whether to check existing cache file of plugins and their filters
<i>storeCacheFile</i>	an indication whether to store information about plugins and their filters into a cache file
<i>checkSubfolders</i>	if true, checks also subfolders of the folder





# Index

- ~SharedAtomPtr
  - Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, [125](#)
- ~SharedDataLayerPtr
  - MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr, [129](#)
- ~SharedFilterPtr
  - Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, [136](#)
  - MVX::SharedFilterPtr, [132](#)
- ~SharedGraphPtr
  - MVX::SharedGraphPtr, [139](#)
- ActionResult
  - ActionResult.h, [151](#)
- ActionResult.h
  - ActionResult, [151](#)
  - AR\_FAILURE, [151](#)
  - AR\_SUCCESS, [151](#)
- ActivateStreamWithIndex
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [61](#)
- AddPlugin
  - PluginDatabase.h, [166](#)
- AppendGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [88](#)
- AR\_FAILURE
  - ActionResult.h, [151](#)
- AR\_SUCCESS
  - ActionResult.h, [151](#)
- ASTC\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [178](#)
- AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode, [25](#)
- AtomList
  - Mvx2API::AtomList, [27](#)
- AUDIO\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [178](#)
- AutoCompressorGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode, [29](#)
- AutoDecompressorGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode, [30](#)
- AutoSequentialGraphRunner
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [31](#)
- BasicDataLayersGuids.h
  - ASTC\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [178](#)
  - AUDIO\_DATA\_LAYER, [178](#)
  - BYTEARRAY\_DATA\_LAYER, [179](#)
  - CAMERA\_PARAMS\_DATA\_LAYER, [179](#)
  - DEPTHMAP\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [179](#)
  - DXT1\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [179](#)
  - DXT5YCOGC\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [180](#)
  - ETC2\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [180](#)
  - IR\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [180](#)
  - NV12\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [180](#)
  - NV21\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [181](#)
  - NVX\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [181](#)
  - RGB\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER, [181](#)
  - SEGMENT\_INFO\_DATA\_LAYER, [181](#)
  - TRANSFORM\_DATA\_LAYER, [182](#)
  - VERTEX\_COLORS\_DATA\_LAYER, [182](#)
  - VERTEX\_INDICES\_DATA\_LAYER, [182](#)
  - VERTEX\_NORMALS\_DATA\_LAYER, [182](#)
  - VERTEX\_POSITIONS\_DATA\_LAYER, [183](#)
  - VERTEX\_UVS\_DATA\_LAYER, [183](#)
- Begin
  - DataLayerFactory.h, [153](#)
  - FilterFactory.h, [162](#)
- BlockFPSGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode, [34](#)
- BlockManualGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode, [37](#)
- BYTEARRAY\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [179](#)
- CAMERA\_PARAMS\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [179](#)
- ClearCache
  - Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, [93](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode, [95](#)
- ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties
  - Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, [93](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode, [96](#)
- CompileGraphAndReset
  - Mvx2API::GraphBuilder, [75](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [89](#)
- ContainsDataLayer
  - Mvx2API::SourceInfo, [148](#)
- ContainsDataProfile
  - Mvx2API::GraphBuilder, [76](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [89](#)
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [143](#)
- CopyBoundingBox
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [101](#)
- CopyColorsColRGBA
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [101](#)
- CopyColorsRGB
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [102](#)
- CopyIndices
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [102](#)
- CopyNormals

- Mvx2API::MeshData, [102](#)
- CopyNormalsVec3
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [103](#)
- CopyPCMDData
  - FrameAudioExtractor.h, [186](#)
- CopyTextureData
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- CopyUVs
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [103](#)
- CopyUVsVec2
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [103](#)
- CopyVertices
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [105](#)
- CopyVerticesVec3
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [105](#)
- Count
  - Mvx2API::AtomList, [27](#)
  - Mvx2API::FilterList, [56](#)
- CreateDataLayer
  - DataLayerFactory.h, [153](#), [155](#), [156](#)
- CreateFilter
  - FilterFactory.h, [162](#)
  - FilterPtrCreator.h, [184](#), [185](#)
- DATALAYER\_DECL
  - DataLayerDefinition.h, [152](#)
- DATALAYER\_DECL\_EXPORT
  - DataLayerDefinition.h, [152](#)
- DataLayerClassInfo
  - MVX::DataLayerClassInfo, [39](#)
- DataLayerDefinition.h
  - DATALAYER\_DECL, [152](#)
  - DATALAYER\_DECL\_EXPORT, [152](#)
- DataLayerFactory.h
  - Begin, [153](#)
  - CreateDataLayer, [153](#), [155](#), [156](#)
  - End, [156](#)
  - GetDataLayerClassInfo, [156](#)
  - RegisterDataLayerClass, [157](#)
  - TryGetDataLayerClassInfo, [157](#)
- DataLayerFactoryIterator
  - MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator, [41](#), [42](#)
- DataProfile
  - Mvx2API::DataProfile, [44](#)
- DataProfileIterator
  - Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator, [47](#)
- DataProfilesBegin
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [61](#)
  - Mvx2API::GraphBuilder, [76](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [90](#)
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [143](#)
  - Mvx2API::SourceInfo, [148](#)
- DataProfilesEnd
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [61](#)
  - Mvx2API::GraphBuilder, [77](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [90](#)
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [144](#)
  - Mvx2API::SourceInfo, [149](#)
- DEPTHMAP\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [179](#)
- DestroyRenderer
  - Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode, [122](#)
- DetermineFilterCategory
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- DXT1\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [179](#)
- DXT5YCOCG\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [180](#)
- End
  - DataLayerFactory.h, [156](#)
  - FilterFactory.h, [163](#)
- ETC2\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [180](#)
- FB\_BLOCK\_FRAMES
  - Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode, [36](#)
- FB\_DROP\_FRAMES
  - Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode, [36](#)
- FC\_RENDERER
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_SOURCE
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_TARGET
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_TRANSFORM
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_TRANSFORM\_COMPRESSOR
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_TRANSFORM\_DECOMPRESSOR
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_TRANSFORM\_TEXTURECOLOR
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_TRANSFORM\_TEXTURECONVERSION
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FC\_UNKNOWN
  - FilterCategory.h, [159](#)
- FILTER\_DECL
  - FilterDefinition.h, [160](#)
- FILTER\_DECL\_EXPORT
  - FilterDefinition.h, [160](#)
- FilterCategory
  - FilterCategory.h, [158](#)
- FilterCategory.h
  - DetermineFilterCategory, [159](#)
  - FC\_RENDERER, [159](#)
  - FC\_SOURCE, [159](#)
  - FC\_TARGET, [159](#)
  - FC\_TRANSFORM, [159](#)
  - FC\_TRANSFORM\_COMPRESSOR, [159](#)
  - FC\_TRANSFORM\_DECOMPRESSOR, [159](#)
  - FC\_TRANSFORM\_TEXTURECOLOR, [159](#)
  - FC\_TRANSFORM\_TEXTURECONVERSION, [159](#)
  - FC\_UNKNOWN, [159](#)
  - FilterCategory, [158](#)
  - GetFilterCategoryName, [159](#)
- FilterClassInfo
  - MVX::FilterClassInfo, [51](#)

- FilterDefinition.h
  - FILTER\_DECL, 160
  - FILTER\_DECL\_EXPORT, 160
- FilterFactory.h
  - Begin, 162
  - CreateFilter, 162
  - End, 163
  - GetFilterClassInfo, 163
  - RegisterFilterClass, 163
  - TryGetFilterClassInfo, 164
- FilterFactoryIterator
  - Mvx2API::FilterFactoryIterator, 53
- FilterList
  - Mvx2API::FilterList, 55
- FilterParameterNameIterator
  - Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator, 58
- FilterPtrCreator.h
  - CreateFilter, 184, 185
- Frame
  - Mvx2API::Frame, 60
- FrameAudioExtractor.h
  - CopyPCMDData, 186
  - GetAudioSamplingInfo, 186
  - GetPCMDData, 187
  - GetPCMDDataOffset, 187
  - GetPCMDDataSize, 188
- FrameMeshExtractor.h
  - GetMeshData, 188
- FrameMiscDataExtractor.h
  - GetByteArrayData, 189
  - GetColorCameraParams, 190
  - GetIRCameraParams, 190
  - GetSegmentID, 191
  - GetTransform, 191
- FrameTextureExtractor.h
  - CopyTextureData, 193
  - GetTextureData, 193
  - GetTextureDataSizeInBytes, 194
  - GetTextureResolution, 194
  - TextureType, 192
  - TT\_ASTC, 193
  - TT\_DEPTH, 193
  - TT\_DXT1, 193
  - TT\_DXT5YCOCG, 193
  - TT\_ETC2, 193
  - TT\_IR, 193
  - TT\_NV12, 193
  - TT\_NV21, 193
  - TT\_NVX, 193
  - TT\_RGB, 193
- FullBehaviour
  - Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode, 36
- GenericSharedDataLayerPtr
  - MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, 66, 67
- GenericSharedFilterPtr
  - MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, 70,  
71
- Get
  - Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, 125
  - Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, 136
  - MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, 67
  - MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, 71
  - MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr, 129
  - MVX::SharedFilterPtr, 133
  - MVX::SharedGraphPtr, 140
- GetActiveStream
  - Mvx2API::Frame, 61
- GetActiveStreamIndex
  - Mvx2API::Frame, 62
- GetAppExeDirectory
  - Utils.h, 176
- GetAppExeFilePath
  - Utils.h, 176
- GetAudioSamplingInfo
  - FrameAudioExtractor.h, 186
- GetBoundingBox
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, 105
- GetByteArrayData
  - FrameMiscDataExtractor.h, 189
- GetCategory
  - MVX::FilterClassInfo, 51
- GetClassName
  - MVX::DataLayerClassInfo, 40
  - MVX::FilterClassInfo, 51
- GetColorCameraParams
  - FrameMiscDataExtractor.h, 190
- GetColorsRGB
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, 106
- GetCompressedTypeGuid
  - Mvx2API::DataProfile, 45
- GetDataLayerClassInfo
  - DataLayerFactory.h, 156
- GetDroppedFramesCount
  - Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode, 36
- GetFilterCategoryName
  - FilterCategory.h, 159
- GetFilterClassInfo
  - FilterFactory.h, 163
- GetFilters
  - Mvx2API::GraphNode, 78
- GetFPS
  - Mvx2API::SourceInfo, 149
- GetGuidAlias
  - Utils.h, 174
- GetIndices
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, 106
- GetIRCameraParams
  - FrameMiscDataExtractor.h, 190
- GetLastError
  - MVX::ErrorHandler, 49
- GetMeshData
  - FrameMeshExtractor.h, 188
- GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase
  - Utils.h, 175, 176

- GetMVXLoggerInstance
  - Logger.h, [170](#)
  - Utils.h, [176](#)
- GetNiceClassName
  - Mvx2API::DataLayerClassInfo, [40](#)
  - Mvx2API::FilterClassInfo, [51](#)
- GetNormals
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [106](#)
- GetNumColors
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [106](#)
- GetNumFrames
  - Mvx2API::SourceInfo, [149](#)
- GetNumIndices
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [106](#)
- GetNumNormals
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [107](#)
- GetNumStreams
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [62](#)
- GetNumUVs
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [107](#)
- GetNumVertices
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [107](#)
- GetPCMDData
  - FrameAudioExtractor.h, [187](#)
- GetPCMDDataOffset
  - FrameAudioExtractor.h, [187](#)
- GetPCMDDataSize
  - FrameAudioExtractor.h, [188](#)
- GetPlaybackState
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [31](#)
- GetPurposeGuid
  - Mvx2API::DataProfile, [45](#)
- GetRecentProcessedFrame
  - Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode, [64](#)
- GetSegmentID
  - FrameMiscDataExtractor.h, [191](#)
- GetSourceInfo
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [31](#)
  - Mvx2API::GraphRunner, [79](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner, [98](#)
  - Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner, [120](#)
- GetSplitMeshData
  - Mvx2API::MeshSplitter, [109](#)
- GetSplitMeshesCount
  - Mvx2API::MeshSplitter, [109](#)
- GetStreamAtomNr
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [62](#)
- GetStreamAtomTimestamp
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [62](#)
- GetStreamId
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [63](#)
- GetStreams
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [63](#)
- GetTextureData
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- GetTextureDataSizeInBytes
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [194](#)
- GetTextureResolution
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [194](#)
- GetTransform
  - FrameMiscDataExtractor.h, [191](#)
- GetTypeGuid
  - Mvx2API::DataProfile, [45](#)
- GetUVs
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [107](#)
- GetVertices
  - Mvx2API::MeshData, [108](#)
- HandleInputEvent
  - Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode, [123](#)
- InjectFileDataGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode, [81](#)
- InjectMemoryDataGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode, [82](#)
- IR\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [180](#)
- KeyDownEvent
  - Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent, [85, 86](#)
- KeyUpEvent
  - Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent, [87](#)
- LoadPlugin
  - PluginsLoader.h, [196](#)
- LoadPluginsFromCacheFile
  - PluginDatabase.h, [166](#)
- LoadPluginsInFolder
  - PluginsLoader.h, [197](#)
- Logger.h
  - GetMVXLoggerInstance, [170](#)
  - RegisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener, [170](#)
  - ResetMVXLoggerInstance, [170](#)
  - SetMVXLoggerInstance, [170](#)
  - UnregisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener, [171](#)
- ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, [92](#)
- ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode, [95](#)
- ManualSequentialGraphRunner
  - Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner, [98](#)
- MeshIndicesMode
  - MeshIndicesMode.h, [184](#)
- MeshIndicesMode.h
  - MeshIndicesMode, [184](#)
  - MIM\_LineList, [184](#)
  - MIM\_PointList, [184](#)
  - MIM\_QuadList, [184](#)
  - MIM\_TriangleList, [184](#)
- MeshSplitter
  - Mvx2API::MeshSplitter, [109](#)
- MIM\_LineList
  - MeshIndicesMode.h, [184](#)
- MIM\_PointList
  - MeshIndicesMode.h, [184](#)

- MIM\_QuadList
  - MeshIndicesMode.h, [184](#)
- MIM\_TriangleList
  - MeshIndicesMode.h, [184](#)
- MouseEventDoubleClick
  - Mvx2API::MouseEventDoubleClick, [111](#)
- MouseDownEvent
  - Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent, [112](#), [113](#)
- MouseMoveEvent
  - Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent, [114](#), [115](#)
- MouseUpEvent
  - Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent, [115](#), [117](#)
- MouseWheelEvent
  - Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent, [118](#), [119](#)
- Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode, [25](#)
  - AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode, [25](#)
  - SetFrameListener, [26](#)
- Mvx2API::AtomList, [26](#)
  - AtomList, [27](#)
  - Count, [27](#)
  - operator[], [27](#), [28](#)
  - PushBack, [28](#)
- Mvx2API::AutoCompressorGraphNode, [28](#)
  - AutoCompressorGraphNode, [29](#)
- Mvx2API::AutoDecompressorGraphNode, [29](#)
  - AutoDecompressorGraphNode, [30](#)
- Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [30](#)
  - AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [31](#)
  - GetPlaybackState, [31](#)
  - GetSourceInfo, [31](#)
  - Pause, [32](#)
  - Play, [32](#)
  - Resume, [32](#)
  - SeekFrame, [33](#)
  - Stop, [33](#)
- Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode, [33](#)
  - BlockFPSGraphNode, [34](#)
  - SetFPS, [35](#)
- Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode, [35](#)
  - FB\_BLOCK\_FRAMES, [36](#)
  - FB\_DROP\_FRAMES, [36](#)
  - FullBehaviour, [36](#)
  - GetDroppedFramesCount, [36](#)
  - SetFullBehaviour, [36](#)
- Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode, [37](#)
  - BlockManualGraphNode, [37](#)
  - PullNextProcessedFrame, [38](#)
- Mvx2API::ColRGBAData, [38](#)
- Mvx2API::DataProfile, [43](#)
  - DataProfile, [44](#)
  - GetCompressedTypeGuid, [45](#)
  - GetPurposeGuid, [45](#)
  - GetTypeGuid, [45](#)
- Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher, [45](#)
  - operator(), [46](#)
- Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator, [46](#)
  - DataProfileIterator, [47](#)
  - operator\*, [48](#)
- operator++, [48](#)
- Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode, [121](#)
  - DestroyRenderer, [122](#)
  - HandleInputEvent, [123](#)
  - Render, [123](#)
  - RendererGraphNode, [122](#)
- Mvx2API::FilterList, [55](#)
  - Count, [56](#)
  - FilterList, [55](#)
  - operator[], [56](#)
  - PushBack, [57](#)
- Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator, [57](#)
  - FilterParameterNameIterator, [58](#)
  - operator\*, [58](#)
  - operator++, [58](#), [59](#)
- Mvx2API::Frame, [59](#)
  - ActivateStreamWithIndex, [61](#)
  - DataProfilesBegin, [61](#)
  - DataProfilesEnd, [61](#)
  - Frame, [60](#)
  - GetActiveStream, [61](#)
  - GetActiveStreamIndex, [62](#)
  - GetNumStreams, [62](#)
  - GetStreamAtomNr, [62](#)
  - GetStreamAtomTimestamp, [62](#)
  - GetStreamId, [63](#)
  - GetStreams, [63](#)
  - StreamContainsDataLayer, [63](#)
- Mvx2API::FrameAccessGraphNode, [64](#)
  - GetRecentProcessedFrame, [64](#)
- Mvx2API::FrameListener, [65](#)
  - OnFrameProcessed, [65](#)
- Mvx2API::Graph, [74](#)
  - Reinitialize, [74](#)
- Mvx2API::GraphBuilder, [75](#)
  - CompileGraphAndReset, [75](#)
  - ContainsDataProfile, [76](#)
  - DataProfilesBegin, [76](#)
  - DataProfilesEnd, [77](#)
  - Refresh, [77](#)
- Mvx2API::GraphNode, [77](#)
  - GetFilters, [78](#)
- Mvx2API::GraphRunner, [79](#)
  - GetSourceInfo, [79](#)
- Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode, [80](#)
  - InjectFileDataGraphNode, [81](#)
  - SetFile, [81](#)
- Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode, [82](#)
  - InjectMemoryDataGraphNode, [82](#)
  - SetData, [83](#)
- Mvx2API::InputEvent, [83](#)
- Mvx2API::IPParameterValueChangedListener, [84](#)
  - OnParameterValueChanged, [84](#)
- Mvx2API::KeyDownEvent, [85](#)
  - KeyDownEvent, [85](#), [86](#)
- Mvx2API::KeyUpEvent, [86](#)
  - KeyUpEvent, [87](#)
- Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [88](#)

- AppendGraphNode, 88
- CompileGraphAndReset, 89
- ContainsDataProfile, 89
- DataProfilesBegin, 90
- DataProfilesEnd, 90
- operator<<, 90, 91
- Refresh, 91
- Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, 92
  - ClearCache, 93
  - ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties, 93
  - ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, 92
  - PropertiesAreInitialized, 94
  - PushFrame, 94
- Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode, 94
  - ClearCache, 95
  - ClearCacheAndReinitializeProperties, 96
  - ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode, 95
  - PropertiesAreInitialized, 96
  - PushFrame, 97
- Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner, 97
  - GetSourceInfo, 98
  - ManualSequentialGraphRunner, 98
  - ProcessNextFrame, 99
  - RestartWithPlaybackMode, 99
  - SeekFrame, 99
- Mvx2API::MeshData, 100
  - CopyBoundingBox, 101
  - CopyColorsColRGBA, 101
  - CopyColorsRGB, 102
  - CopyIndices, 102
  - CopyNormals, 102
  - CopyNormalsVec3, 103
  - CopyUVs, 103
  - CopyUVsVec2, 103
  - CopyVertices, 105
  - CopyVerticesVec3, 105
  - GetBoundingBox, 105
  - GetColorsRGB, 106
  - GetIndices, 106
  - GetNormals, 106
  - GetNumColors, 106
  - GetNumIndices, 106
  - GetNumNormals, 107
  - GetNumUVs, 107
  - GetNumVertices, 107
  - GetUVs, 107
  - GetVertices, 108
- Mvx2API::MeshSplitter, 108
  - GetSplitMeshData, 109
  - GetSplitMeshesCount, 109
  - MeshSplitter, 109
  - SplitMesh, 110
- Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent, 110
  - MouseDownEvent, 111
- Mvx2API::MouseDownEvent, 112
  - MouseDownEvent, 112, 113
- Mvx2API::MouseMoveEvent, 113
  - MouseMoveEvent, 114, 115
- Mvx2API::MouseUpEvent, 115
  - MouseUpEvent, 115, 117
- Mvx2API::MouseWheelEvent, 117
  - MouseWheelEvent, 118, 119
- Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner, 120
  - GetSourceInfo, 120
  - ProcessFrame, 121
  - RandomAccessGraphRunner, 120
- Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, 124
  - ~SharedAtomPtr, 125
  - Get, 125
  - operator bool, 125
  - operator\*, 126
  - operator->, 126
  - operator=, 126, 127
  - SharedAtomPtr, 124, 125
- Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, 134
  - ~SharedFilterPtr, 136
  - Get, 136
  - operator bool, 136
  - operator\*, 136
  - operator->, 137
  - operator=, 137
  - SharedFilterPtr, 135
- Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, 141
  - ContainsDataProfile, 143
  - DataProfilesBegin, 143
  - DataProfilesEnd, 144
  - ParameterNamesBegin, 144
  - ParameterNamesEnd, 145
  - RegisterParameterValueChangedListener, 145
  - SetFilterParameterValue, 146
  - SingleFilterGraphNode, 142
  - TryGetFilterParameterValue, 146
  - UnregisterParameterValueChangedListener, 147
- Mvx2API::SourceInfo, 147
  - ContainsDataLayer, 148
  - DataProfilesBegin, 148
  - DataProfilesEnd, 149
  - GetFPS, 149
  - GetNumFrames, 149
- Mvx2API::Vec2Data, 150
- Mvx2API::Vec3Data, 150
- MVX::DataLayerClassInfo, 39
  - DataLayerClassInfo, 39
  - GetClassName, 40
  - GetNiceClassName, 40
  - NicifyDataLayerClassName, 40
- MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator, 41
  - DataLayerFactoryIterator, 41, 42
  - operator\*, 42
  - operator++, 42
- MVX::ErrorHandler, 49
  - GetLastError, 49
  - SetError, 49
- MVX::FilterClassInfo, 50
  - FilterClassInfo, 51
  - GetCategory, 51



- GetClassName, [51](#)
- GetNiceClassName, [51](#)
- NicifyFilterClassName, [52](#)
- MVX::FilterFactoryIterator, [52](#)
- FilterFactoryIterator, [53](#)
- operator\*, [54](#)
- operator++, [54](#)
- MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayerClass  
>, [65](#)
- GenericSharedDataLayerPtr, [66](#), [67](#)
- Get, [67](#)
- operator bool, [67](#)
- operator SharedDataLayerPtr, [68](#)
- operator\*, [68](#)
- operator->, [68](#)
- operator=, [68](#), [69](#)
- MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, [70](#)
- GenericSharedFilterPtr, [70](#), [71](#)
- Get, [71](#)
- operator bool, [72](#)
- operator SharedFilterPtr, [72](#)
- operator\*, [72](#)
- operator->, [72](#)
- operator=, [73](#)
- MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener, [80](#)
- OnMVXLoggerInstanceChanged, [80](#)
- MVX::PluginInfo, [119](#)
- MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr, [127](#)
- ~SharedDataLayerPtr, [129](#)
- Get, [129](#)
- operator bool, [129](#)
- operator\*, [129](#)
- operator->, [130](#)
- operator=, [130](#)
- SharedDataLayerPtr, [128](#)
- MVX::SharedFilterPtr, [131](#)
- ~SharedFilterPtr, [132](#)
- Get, [133](#)
- operator bool, [133](#)
- operator\*, [133](#)
- operator->, [133](#)
- operator=, [133](#), [134](#)
- SharedFilterPtr, [132](#)
- MVX::SharedGraphPtr, [138](#)
- ~SharedGraphPtr, [139](#)
- Get, [140](#)
- operator bool, [140](#)
- operator\*, [140](#)
- operator->, [140](#)
- operator=, [140](#), [141](#)
- SharedGraphPtr, [139](#)
- MVX\_PLUGIN
- PluginInfo.h, [168](#)
- MVX\_RUNTIME\_VERSION
- MvxVersion.h, [165](#)
- MVXPurposeGuids.h
- RegisterPurposeGuidAlias, [174](#)
- MvxVersion.h
- MVX\_RUNTIME\_VERSION, [165](#)
- NicifyDataLayerClassName
- MVX::DataLayerClassInfo, [40](#)
- NicifyFilterClassName
- MVX::FilterClassInfo, [52](#)
- NV12\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [180](#)
- NV21\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [181](#)
- NVX\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [181](#)
- OnFrameProcessed
- Mvx2API::FrameListener, [65](#)
- OnMVXLoggerInstanceChanged
- MVX::IMVXLoggerInstanceListener, [80](#)
- OnParameterValueChanged
- Mvx2API::IParameterValueChangeListener, [84](#)
- operator bool
- Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, [125](#)
- Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, [136](#)
- MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, [67](#)
- MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, [72](#)
- MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr, [129](#)
- MVX::SharedFilterPtr, [133](#)
- MVX::SharedGraphPtr, [140](#)
- operator SharedDataLayerPtr
- MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, [68](#)
- operator SharedFilterPtr
- MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, [72](#)
- operator<<
- Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, [90](#), [91](#)
- operator\*
- Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator, [48](#)
- Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator, [58](#)
- Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, [126](#)
- Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, [136](#)
- MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator, [42](#)
- MVX::FilterFactoryIterator, [54](#)
- MVX::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, [68](#)
- MVX::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, [72](#)
- MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr, [129](#)
- MVX::SharedFilterPtr, [133](#)
- MVX::SharedGraphPtr, [140](#)
- operator()
- Mvx2API::DataProfileHasher, [46](#)
- operator++
- Mvx2API::DataProfileIterator, [48](#)
- Mvx2API::FilterParameterNameIterator, [58](#), [59](#)
- MVX::DataLayerFactoryIterator, [42](#)
- MVX::FilterFactoryIterator, [54](#)
- operator->
- Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, [126](#)
- Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, [137](#)

- Mvx::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, 68
- Mvx::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, 72
- Mvx::SharedDataLayerPtr, 130
- Mvx::SharedFilterPtr, 133
- Mvx::SharedGraphPtr, 140
- operator=
  - Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, 126, 127
  - Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, 137
  - Mvx::GenericSharedDataLayerPtr< TDataLayer-  
Class >, 68, 69
  - Mvx::GenericSharedFilterPtr< TFilterClass >, 73
  - Mvx::SharedDataLayerPtr, 130
  - Mvx::SharedFilterPtr, 133, 134
  - Mvx::SharedGraphPtr, 140, 141
- operator[]
  - Mvx2API::AtomList, 27, 28
  - Mvx2API::FilterList, 56
- ParameterNamesBegin
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, 144
- ParameterNamesEnd
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, 145
- Pause
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, 32
- Play
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, 32
- PluginDatabase.h
  - AddPlugin, 166
  - LoadPluginsFromCacheFile, 166
  - SavePluginsToCacheFile, 167
  - ScanFolderForPlugins, 167
- PluginInfo.h
  - MX\_PLUGIN, 168
- PluginsLoader.h
  - LoadPlugin, 196
  - LoadPluginsInFolder, 197
- ProcessFrame
  - Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner, 121
- ProcessNextFrame
  - Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner, 99
- PropertiesAreInitialized
  - Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, 94
  - Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode,  
96
- public/Mvx2/core/ActionResult.h, 151
- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerCreator.h, 151
- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerDefinition.h, 152
- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerFactory.h, 152
- public/Mvx2/core/datalayers/DataLayerFactoryIterator.h,  
158
- public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterCategory.h, 158
- public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterCreator.h, 160
- public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterDefinition.h, 160
- public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterFactory.h, 161
- public/Mvx2/core/filters/FilterFactoryIterator.h, 164
- public/Mvx2/core/MvxVersion.h, 165
- public/Mvx2/plugins/PluginDatabase.h, 165
- public/Mvx2/plugins/PluginInfo.h, 168
- public/Mvx2/Utils/Logger.h, 169
- public/Mvx2/Utils/MVXPurposeGuids.h, 171
- public/Mvx2/Utils/Utils.h, 174
- public/Mvx2API/data/BasicDataLayersGuids.h, 177
- public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshDataTypes.h, 183
- public/Mvx2API/data/mesh/MeshIndicesMode.h, 184
- public/Mvx2API/filters/FilterPtrCreator.h, 184
- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameAudioExtractor.h,  
185
- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameMeshExtractor.h,  
188
- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameMiscDataExtractor.h,  
189
- public/Mvx2API/frameaccess/extractors/FrameTextureExtractor.h,  
192
- public/Mvx2API/runners/RunnerPlaybackMode.h, 195
- public/Mvx2API/runners/RunnerPlaybackState.h, 195
- public/Mvx2API/Utils/PluginsLoader.h, 196
- public/Mvx2API/Utils/Utils.h, 175
- PullNextProcessedFrame
  - Mvx2API::BlockManualGraphNode, 38
- PushBack
  - Mvx2API::AtomList, 28
  - Mvx2API::FilterList, 57
- PushFrame
  - Mvx2API::ManualLiveFrameSourceGraphNode, 94
  - Mvx2API::ManualOfflineFrameSourceGraphNode,  
97
- RandomAccessGraphRunner
  - Mvx2API::RandomAccessGraphRunner, 120
- Refresh
  - Mvx2API::GraphBuilder, 77
  - Mvx2API::ManualGraphBuilder, 91
- RegisterDataLayerClass
  - DataLayerFactory.h, 157
- RegisterFilterClass
  - FilterFactory.h, 163
- RegisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener
  - Logger.h, 170
- RegisterParameterValueChangedListener
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, 145
- RegisterPurposeGuidAlias
  - MVXPurposeGuids.h, 174
- Reinitialize
  - Mvx2API::Graph, 74
- Render
  - Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode, 123
- RendererGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::Experimental::RendererGraphNode, 122
- ResetMVXLoggerInstance
  - Logger.h, 170
  - Utils.h, 176
- RestartWithPlaybackMode
  - Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner, 99
- Resume
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, 32
- RGB\_TEXTURE\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, 181



- RPM\_BACKWARD\_LOOP
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPM\_BACKWARD\_ONCE
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPM\_FORWARD\_LOOP
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPM\_FORWARD\_ONCE
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPM\_PINGPONG
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPM\_PINGPONG\_INVERSE
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPM\_REALTIME
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RPS\_Paused
  - RunnerPlaybackState.h, [196](#)
- RPS\_Playing
  - RunnerPlaybackState.h, [196](#)
- RPS\_Stopped
  - RunnerPlaybackState.h, [196](#)
- RunnerPlaybackMode
  - RunnerPlaybackMode.h, [195](#)
- RunnerPlaybackMode.h
  - RPM\_BACKWARD\_LOOP, [195](#)
  - RPM\_BACKWARD\_ONCE, [195](#)
  - RPM\_FORWARD\_LOOP, [195](#)
  - RPM\_FORWARD\_ONCE, [195](#)
  - RPM\_PINGPONG, [195](#)
  - RPM\_PINGPONG\_INVERSE, [195](#)
  - RPM\_REALTIME, [195](#)
  - RunnerPlaybackMode, [195](#)
- RunnerPlaybackState
  - RunnerPlaybackState.h, [196](#)
- RunnerPlaybackState.h
  - RPS\_Paused, [196](#)
  - RPS\_Playing, [196](#)
  - RPS\_Stopped, [196](#)
  - RunnerPlaybackState, [196](#)
- SavePluginsToCacheFile
  - PluginDatabase.h, [167](#)
- ScanFolderForPlugins
  - PluginDatabase.h, [167](#)
- SeekFrame
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [33](#)
  - Mvx2API::ManualSequentialGraphRunner, [99](#)
- SEGMENT\_INFO\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [181](#)
- SetData
  - Mvx2API::InjectMemoryDataGraphNode, [83](#)
- SetError
  - MVX::ErrorHandler, [49](#)
- SetFile
  - Mvx2API::InjectFileDataGraphNode, [81](#)
- SetFilterParameterValue
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [146](#)
- SetFPS
  - Mvx2API::BlockFPSGraphNode, [35](#)
- SetFrameListener
  - Mvx2API::AsyncFrameAccessGraphNode, [26](#)
- SetFullBehaviour
  - Mvx2API::BlockGraphNode, [36](#)
- SetMVXLoggerInstance
  - Logger.h, [170](#)
  - Utils.h, [177](#)
- SharedAtomPtr
  - Mvx2API::SharedAtomPtr, [124](#), [125](#)
- SharedDataLayerPtr
  - MVX::SharedDataLayerPtr, [128](#)
- SharedFilterPtr
  - Mvx2API::SharedFilterPtr, [135](#)
  - MVX::SharedFilterPtr, [132](#)
- SharedGraphPtr
  - MVX::SharedGraphPtr, [139](#)
- SingleFilterGraphNode
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [142](#)
- SplitMesh
  - Mvx2API::MeshSplitter, [110](#)
- Stop
  - Mvx2API::AutoSequentialGraphRunner, [33](#)
- StreamContainsDataLayer
  - Mvx2API::Frame, [63](#)
- TextureType
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [192](#)
- TRANSFORM\_DATA\_LAYER
  - BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [182](#)
- TryGetDataLayerClassInfo
  - DataLayerFactory.h, [157](#)
- TryGetFilterClassInfo
  - FilterFactory.h, [164](#)
- TryGetFilterParameterValue
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [146](#)
- TT\_ASTC
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_DEPTH
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_DXT1
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_DXT5YCOCG
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_ETC2
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_IR
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_NV12
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_NV21
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_NVX
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- TT\_RGB
  - FrameTextureExtractor.h, [193](#)
- UnregisterMVXLoggerInstanceListener
  - Logger.h, [171](#)
- UnregisterParameterValueChangeListener
  - Mvx2API::SingleFilterGraphNode, [147](#)

## Utils.h

- GetAppExeDirectory, [176](#)
- GetAppExeFilePath, [176](#)
- GetGuidAlias, [174](#)
- GetMVXGuidAliasDatabase, [175](#), [176](#)
- GetMVXLoggerInstance, [176](#)
- ResetMVXLoggerInstance, [176](#)
- SetMVXLoggerInstance, [177](#)

## VERTEX\_COLORS\_DATA\_LAYER

- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [182](#)

## VERTEX\_INDICES\_DATA\_LAYER

- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [182](#)

## VERTEX\_NORMALS\_DATA\_LAYER

- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [182](#)

## VERTEX\_POSITIONS\_DATA\_LAYER

- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [183](#)

## VERTEX\_UVS\_DATA\_LAYER

- BasicDataLayersGuids.h, [183](#)